for details contact PT7 Sales 061-437 5391

Simonsway, Manchester M22 5LA **FERRANTI**

NEWS IN BRIEF

Burroughs to build Xerox laser printer under licence

A FOURTH laser printer will shortly follow the IBM 3800, Siemens 3352/ND-1 and Honeywell PPS on to the European market. Burroughs has adopted the Xerox 9700 for marketing to its own customers and plans to take up a manufacturing licence from Xerox, while Rank-Xerox is currently evaluating the 9700 for marketing in Europe.

The 9700 runs at up to 18,000 ipm, and Xerox offers it either as an offline printer controlled by an integral minicomputer, or for use online with IBM main-

A UK price in the region of £150.000 is likely

Medical mini

COLLECTOR and publisher of pharmaceutical and medical nformation intercontinental Medical Statistics has installed a Perkin-Elmer 7/32 minicomputer at its North London office. The system features 20 Perkin-Elmer terminal 1200 work-stations, to which workstation operators input raw medical data which is then transmitted to the main machine via the company's Integrated Telecommunication Access Method.

Apple II rights

APPLE has granted multinanational Bell and Howell rights to market its Apple 11 personal computer in a specially designed version, aimed specifically at the education market. If, as is thought likely, the agreement is extended to cover European marketing, Bell and Howell will be brought into competition

Poor results from 2-year WP experiment

ment's Central Computer Agency after its the equipment". two-year trial of a Wordplex word processor at Darlington is that the system was not cost-effective overall for this mixed applica-

The Agency's report, just published*, confirms that for typing work involving extensive revision, such as the preparation of reports, word processing equipment increases productivity by 40% to 200%. However, for general correspondence such as supply. These were largely overcome by the letters and minutes, no clear advantage was end of the project, however, as were shortshown over the electric typewriters that comings in the software, but for much of the constituted a control group.

Overall gains in the latter part of the trial, poor". when most teething troubles had been

THE conclusion reached by the govern- this was "Insufficient to justify the cost of

The experiment was carried out on a Wordplex 7 shared-logic system with four screens at the Department of Education and Science's superannuation record office in

Darlington.
The building, dating from 1970, presented serious environmental problems to do with the machine's need for air-conditioning and its sensitivity to fluctuations in the mains time the system performance was "generally

Increases in productivity varied widely cured, averaged between 10% and 70%, and between different typists, who were mainly

quite senior, with an average age of 46. The report concludes that there is a great deal of difference in aptitude for word processing, and this also varies with different types of work. Most of the typists, but not all, were enthusiastic about the equipment, but they apparently took longer to learn how to use it than is generally claimed by manufacturers.

CCA concludes that it is necessary to have a "systems adviser" with O&M and computing knowledge available all the time, even after the initial installation period, because the work done by a typing pool is

*Word Processing by Computer, from CCA Publi-cations and Information Branch, Riverwalk House, Milibank, London SW1, Tel 01-211 8174.

ICL new Hanover

based word processing system appeared as the ICL 7700, an on- or off-line terminal system which can handle concurrent word and data processing appli-cations, and should provo an attractive competitor to IBM's 3730 Distributed Office Communications System, since the 7500 on which it is based has been a highly successful product, whereas the 3790 processor used in the DOCS has not been one of IBM's most popular

models in the line.

• More news from Han page 21.

Fair

Handver Fair, which opened yesterday (Wodnesday). The long-awaited ICL 7500-

products.
The new 2903-series model the 2905 is ossentially ICL's answer to the IBM System 38 and is claimed to offer considerablo price-performance advantages over the existing

FORMDESIGN STATIONER 6 MILLI & BUSINESS FORM M HIGH QUALITY COMPETITIVE PRICES QUICK DELIVERY plus FIRST CLASS SERVICE formdesign THE STREET CUCKET WEST WASHINGTON

Number 650

Thursday, April 26, 1979

Price 18p

Croydon: Neda Waugh 01-689 2244 Warrington: Paul Wilkinson 0925 53391. Lowndes-Ajax Computer Service COM Remote Computing MYS/TSO

Data Preparation We have the capacity to punch your peak loads, file ser-ups or regular work on 80 Column cards

Motorola

International Trade and

Industry and the heavily

supported VLSI Research

Association, the Japanese

company has felt the need to

second source a 16-bit

microprocessor from a US

Motorola refused to commen

on the deal, but it seems like

that Ilitachi will be provided

with complete mask sets forthe 68000. As it has a very advance

specification and will be a large

chip, it is unlikely that Hitaci

will be able to generate itsom pin compatible device from

The first 68000s are due to be

produced in June says Motorola

probably in Scotland, and

sampling should start sor

ACCORDING to president and

chief executive Wilf Corrigan,

Fairchild is on target for a sales

target of \$1 billion by 1982, with

a continuing rise in profits. Sales

in 1978/79 are expected to be

substantially more than \$600

scratch.

afterward

<u>TERMINALS</u>

Newbory Laber Latest care prof British VDUs.

122 High speed, paper tape reader punch. From £945

Payboard printer Wide range of other Tally printers also available.

⊕n target

AN increase of 20% in the number of companies participating and the volume of space booked at this year's exhibition re-emphasises the position of Compec Europe as one of Euope's leading specialist exhibitions in the field of computers, peripherals and small systems.

Compec Europe '79, which is again being staged at the Centre International Rogier in Brussels, will take place on May 8. 9 and 10 and Mitachi? SOME indication of the state of Japanese micro development is provided by the fact that Hitachi Brussels, will take place on May 8, 9 and 10 and is negotiating a second source deal with Motorola covering the will feature 90 companies who have taken 120 stands on which they will exhibit a wide range of 68000, 16-bit microprocessor quipment from powerful 32-bit minicomputers Despite the efforts in the micro down to the latest microprocessor-based sysfield of the Japanese Ministry of

Exhibitors include such well-known companies as General Automation, Harris, Hewlett-Packard, Modcomp, SEMS, France's leading mini manufacturer, and Systems Engineering Laboratories, all of whom will be showing minicomputer systems and applications soft-

tions competitive with mainframe computers.

Another company whose products are having a major impact over a wide spectrum of the computer market is Texas Instruments. They will be exhibiting the DS 990 family of disc-based systems for commercial applications and data entry together with the Silent 700 range of portable data terminals. One of these, the Model 765, incorporates Tl's bubble memory which retains data even when the power is switched off.

Inevitably, microprocessors will be very much in evidence elther as a component in specific items of peripheral equipment such as the micro-controlled magnetic tape unit recently announced by EMI Technology, or as the basis of personal computer systems.

Companies exhibiting such systems will include Tandy, ITT Electronics Beneiux, Logabax, who will be showing the LX500 which made its

national, who have just secured an order for 1,000 of their personal computers (CW, April 19). Still in the micro field, INCAA BV of Apel-

doorn in Holland, who have successfully exhibited at the last two Compec Europe shows will be introducing INCOS, a Eurocard-based microprocessor system suitable for use in a wide range of scientific and industrial applications, and the INCAA 2000 office system which incorporates a dual mini-floppy clisc and a daisy wheel

The level of participation by Belgium and Dutch firms in Compec Europe is increasing, which is as it should be. Companies such as Arelco, Barco, Cable Print, Fimeca, Heliagraph, and Teleprint Benelux will be showing a wide

their products include Cifer Systems. CPU Products, Penny & Giles, Quest Automation, Rair and Modular Technology — without whom no Compec Europe would be complete.

An interesting newcomer whose participation emphasises the importance of Compec Europe as a systems show in the widest sense is Logica relux. This company, one of the largest consultancy and systems house organisations in Europe, will be demonstrating its capabilities in the fields of mini and micro-based real time systems, data communications networks, packet and message switching systems. A number of software products will also be presented.

All in all, Compec Europe '79 will have much to interest computer professionals, ranging from those who are working inmainframe installations through to the growing number of people engaged in designing and building small microbased systems.

Mainframes have two-year lifespan

roughs and ICL this week underline the fact that the life of a mainframe product line is now down to about two years before new, lower-cost technology dictates that new machines be

introduced. The Control Data offering is a system of four machines which replace all but the top-end Cyber 176 model in the Cyber 170 line. Called the 170 series 700, it fealures the 720 and 730 processors which have a unified arithmetic processor in which instructions and operands are combined. and the 750 and 760, which use separate arithmetic for concurrent execution of more than one operation.

The processors are built in emitter-coupled logic, and use 4K-bit MOS memory chips. Memory is organised into central memory of between 96K and 256K 60-bit words, and extended memory of 256K to two

Major architectural Innovations are featured in the first two models of Burroughs' new generation of mainframes, the 900 family,

The new machines, an-nounced this week in the UK, are the B2930 and the B3950

respectively to offer 70% more power than the IBM 4331 and to match the power of the 4341.

Other features of the anare comprehensive unbundling of the operating software, and availability for the first time of the DMS II database system on

the mid-range machines. The most important architectural feature of the new machines is use for the first time on Burroughs mid-range machines of a tour-stage pipeline similar to that used on the B68-7800 series machages.

The other radical changes are memory subsystem with mulvious single port memory, and several new processors, both industry standard and form part of the central unit.

files can be shared. The facility allows up to four processors to cessor. operate as a single unit.

as many components and consumes 50% the power of a comparable machine in the

previous line. Burroughs has announced radical changes in the way in which software is paid for on the new machines.

The MCP-VI operating system, together with other items of system software, has been assembled into two alternative licensed packages, SF I and SF II, one of which must be taken for each processor.

SF I includes the MCP, Burroughs' network definition language, the Gemcos message that main memory becomes a control package and one compiler, and costs £260 a month, or tiple paths, in place of the pre- a one-time fee of 30 times the monthly rental, plus a substantial annual usage fee.

SF II offers several additional Burroughs' proprietary micros software products, most form part of the central unit. Other significant hardware base system, and costs £500 a enhancements are the use of a month. The program products B800-series mini to link 2900 and and compilers, including a new 3900 processors to earlier Ansi Cobol 74, are available machines in the line so that disc separately, but SF I is the minimum requirement for each pro-

Hardware prices start at The processors are built with £103,300 for the 2930 and 801 gate-per-chip TTL techno- £188,400 for the 3950.

products at

TWO major new products were introduced by ICL at the

top business

GEC looks like moving into the desk top commercial computer business following an agree-ment signed in the US between 127 Enterprises and Randal

Uata Systems of Torrance, alifornia. Under the agreement GEC is to buy desk top machines to sell in the US through its newly acquired subsidiary, A B Dick, but will also be granted a European manufacturing licence if it commits itself to buying at least \$11 million worth of kit over a 42-month period

starting in September. The licence will enable nachines built by GEC itself to e sold anywhere apart from the

itt offer

ITT plans to offer between 15 and 20% of the stock of its UK subsidiary Standard Telephones & Cables on the London Stock exchange later this year. The move mirrors its action in Germany two years ago when it offered 14% of Standard Elektrik lorenz on the Frankfurt exchange (CW, May 5, 1977).

into space

US, the UK and the Netherlands avolved with the international Infra-Red Astronomy Satellite system currently being installed by the Science Research Council al Chilton, Oxfordshire. The 2960 will process 400 million bits of data every 12 hours from the

Development tool

A NEW microprocessor systems evelopment tool has been in-oduced by National Semiconluctor as an addition to its Starplex development system range. Called the In-System
Emulator, it can, support a
variety of target microprocessors, and allows emuand allows emu-

greenock grows

BM is to extend its plant at dreenock in Scotland that build display terminals for IBM customers all over Europe

Briefing 2905—revamp

EMPHASISING the flexibility of ICL's 2900 hard- for running VME/K. The 2905 is attractively ware, the company's new 2905, launched at the priced to meet the requirements of 2905 users

Hanover Fair (CW, April 19) turns out to be a running out of power, and comes with the microrepackaged 2950 with an enhanced version of the 290X series Exec operating sytem and no facilities enables the 290X series software to run on the larger machines The enhanced version of the Exec operating system, called

Messerschmitt likes **2900 aviation system**

A MAJOR success with the West German planemaker Messerschmitt Bölkow Blohm, MBB, hus given ICL a hardwaresoftware package which it hopes to sell to other aircraft companies, including British

MBB is a major IBM user with several 168s and 3033s, but runs its Belinda components stock control system on ICL hardware. It used System Tens for the application when ICL, acquired Singer's West German subsidiary, but the software has

ICL and Thorn in

viewdata link-up

ICL and Thorn TV rental have

uses Cream, a new ICL aid for developing cutomised interfaces

Thorntel was developed to

to terminals and networks.

a 2950 under DME and three However, MBB is now plan-

alone is supporting 25 terminals.

ICL 2903, and currently runs on they will have to convert to the

ning to upgrade the 2950 to a 2956 and to install a second 2956, running under the DME/2 emulator for the 2903 Exec operating system. The system will then consist of a 2956-2904 complex in Munich and in Hamburg, and a 2904 in Augsburg. The processors support multiple 7502 terminals, and one of the 2904s

accesses. The RPG II assist looks as if it is aimed at IBM System 3 users uncertain about moving to IBM's new System 38, where enhanced RPG III.

Where the 2904 is limited to EDS 60 disc drives, users can attach 100 and 200 Megabyte EDS drives to the 2905; the maximum memory capacity offered with the machine is 224K 24-bit words, compared with 192K on the 2904.

Exec 5S, includes microcode

assists for RPG II and disc

Although primarily a marketing move, and offering little more than the announcement of DME/2 gave to 290X users on the 2950 and 2956, the 2905 is a

Tum to page:5

ELECTIONVIEW

cope with the UK computer in-dustry and the advance of the migro? This week Computersuch of the three major parties present their plans and policies for the age of the micro and high

INSIDE THIS WEEK'S CW....

The introduction of IBM's 4300 series has proved one of the most important developments on the compatisters BW heat 4 compatisters to the compatisters by heat 4 compatisters the impact of the event on Ohn's Law 6 fine compations on seems, and on IBM's compatitors. Other feels on Ohn's Law 6 fine compatitors. Other feels on Ohn's Law 6 fine compatitors. Other feels on Ohn's Law 6 fine of IBM's compatitors. Other feels on Ohn's Law 6 fine of IBM's compatitors. Other feels on Ohn's Law 6 fine of IBM's compatitors. Other feels on Ohn's Law 6 fine fine fine in the second fine file of Immediate feels on Immediate for Immediate for

Politicians told

'Keep out'

POLITICIANS should stay out of business — they should leave it to the businessmen and concentrate on organising markets. That is the view of part-politician and part-businesems Basil de Ferranti (pic-

tured above) in an interview with Rory Johnston which appears on page 18. He describes inmos as "a ground-nuts scheme — a figment of Socialist imagination" that will "quistly die" in the face of

memory from Intel

1Mbit bubble

Megabit bubble memory, as pre-dicted (CW, March 8). The division producing the device, intel Magnetics, claims it is the first commercially available memory of this capacity. It is the division's first product since formation 17 months ago.

Unlike the developments in bubble technology announced recently by Bell (CW April 12) and IBM (Micro News this week), the intel part will use conventional technology in its manufacture.

It is being introduced with a complete set of support circuits that, according to Don Bryson, Intel Magnetics marketing manager in Santa Clara. California, will allow systems manufacturers to construct systems based on the company's range of microprocessors.

RAR DECWRITERI True 30 cps print speed Adjustable character widths Adjustable line spacing

9 x 7 dot motrix printing for clear

characters Sculptured lypewriter-style keyboard

Desk-top lightweight design.

Full width 132 column printing. • 128 ASCIL upper- and lower-case

characters

RAIR

30-32 Neal Street, London WC2H9PS elephone 01-836-4663, Telex 298452.



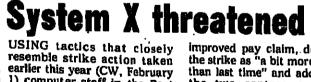
Floppy disk operating system

 Advanced BASIC interpreter FORTRAN IV compiler

● ANS COBOL 74 compiler

RAIR

30-32 Neaf Street, London WC2H 9PS Telephone 01-836 4663, Telex 298452



Office are slowing down both the development of the System X digital telephone network and the processing of telephone bills. The two centres affected are Leeds which operates the corporation's Told — Telecommunications Online collection, and the

1) computer staff in the Post

sharing centre, where much System X work is done. A spokesman for the Society of Civil and Public Servants,

larmondaworth scientific time

improved pay claim, described the strike as "a bit more drustic than last time" and added that the two centres would be affected "indefinitely."

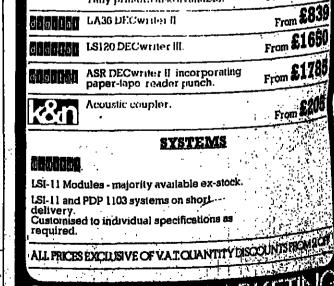
"We have been trying to get the Post Office to meet us and discuss our claims," he said, "but they will not do this. In addition to the Told system, we are hitting the Unipay payroll package which is used to work coming in to us. We offered to keep a volunteer commercial service going, but they refused to let us do so."

Threats of suspension by management have sparked off counter-threats from the SCPS which is organising the action in that more members could be support of a regrading and brought out if necessary.

- avallable éarly May

ATLANTIC Available for Sale or Lease the following equipment:

370/145.102 English Language 70/138 100 IPA FA avalishis immediately Please dell lie for presso



TALLY New T-1612 160 c.p.s. 61-directional

Echeld House 641 London Road West Thirright 2 Purfleet (04026) 7161 Telex: 895/7ata

一角 Sept 白 金里 (サイロード)

Finisd in Great Britain by Q.B. Inited Seal Photos Colbester COS 31. and published by necessary 4. Press Ltd. Donat House. Standors Street Lung 18.

SPACE research scientists in the

e7,000.

Cream is a development of ICI's Letchworth Development, Centre is consisted of early of beards, based on lotel 2008 micros, handling specific lasks spor as 2000 perioders, interestable.

joined forces to produce a 1900 or System 4 peripheral communications.

system called Thorntel which According to Jack Houlds-Turn to page 9

provide an information management system for use in TV rental showrooms throughout the quantry, based on Thorn's 1904S in Swindon: The colour and graphics potential of the standard TVs used in Thorntel are anticipated to be of particular appeal as a business terminal

Sets for Thorntel will reot all about £25 a month and the Cream interface costs about £7.000

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES : PAGES -51-50 JOE TACANCIES: PARES 27-83

ELECTIONVIEW

NOT since the Labour Party first espoused "the white heat of technology" n 1964 has there been such a widespread public awareness of the significance of computing not only in our work but, to an increasing degree, in other aspects of our lives.

This awareness can, to a considerable

'Only Labour can ensure benefits of micro-technology'

By THE PRIME MINISTER

THE new technologies hold out the prospect of faster growth and a better quality of life for all. This is particularly true of micro-technology which will have a major impact on the lives of everybody. Only a wise men. The largest towns had a few central clocks. Guns were fired at noon. Today everyone had Labour government can ensure that our people as a whole derive the benefit.

and cannot achieve these

changes in a way that is accept-

One priority sector is the

computer industry and here the

National Enterprise Board has

played a key role. In addition to

its important investment in ICL,

the board has sponsored the es-

tablishment of Insac and Immos.

insac is especially important because it has enabled NEB

funds to be channelled to boost

the efforts of some of the UK's

most important software deve-

lopers and this is an area where

British expertise often leads the

Inmos is a more interesting

venture and it will ensure that,

Britain builds up an effective capacity in the vital microelec-

microelectronics over the last 10

years has presented industry

with a new and versatile tech-

nology. Its advantages over

more conventional technology

include relative cheapness, low

power costs, high reliability and

It is, therefore, likely to find applications in the whole spec-

trum of industrial activity and

will affect the level of produc-

tivity and the competitiveness of

industry. It will also create the potential for entirely new pro-

ducts. The technology could

permit a major change in British industry and its performance.

It is, however, a technology

which is being adopted by many

of our competitors both in deve-

loped countries and in certain of

the more advanced developing

nations, and if the UK fails to

keep pace with other countries

in adopting microelectronics we

could be faced with very serious

competition in world markets

and hence the level of employ-

It is imperative that British

industry should take steps to

adopt the technology as rapidly

as possible. We are already some

way behind some of our major

competitors, og Japan and the

The government's considera-

tion of this subject has centred

on three areas - the establish-

ment of domestic capacity for

the production of microelec-

tronics components and equip-

ment; the encouragement of the

application of microelectronics

social and employment implica-

tions of applying microelec-

widely as possible; and the

The development

tronics industry.

compactness.

able to the British people.

In order to take full advantage of these opportunities, we must improve our industrial comnetitiveness at home and abroad — and that means making sure our industries adapt to new markets and technological changes. It also means easing the costs of rapid industrial change for working people. The use of crude market forces advocated by the Tories-will not

COMPUTER

Vol. 26 No. 660 Thursday, April 26, 1979

Deputy Editor Tony Higgins

Advertisement Manager Herry Hutson 01-261 5359 01-261 8503

01-261 8696

Class Ad Manager

Brian Durrant 01-261 6597

IPC Electrical Electronic Press Ltd. Doract House, Stamford Street, Landon, 351 9LU. Telephone: 01-261 80DD. Telegrams/Telex: 251 37 818PRS G

Branch Offices: Blimlinghem: 202 Lynton House, Waltall Rind Birmingham 278 Telephone 021 356 4836

Manchester: Statham House Telbot Road. Stretford Manchester M32 Telephone 081-872-4211

New York: 205 Eng. 42nd Street, New York

(e1212)867 2080 Toles 421710

Published wealdy on Thuisday

Regererod er the Post Office as a Nov-spaper Price per copy 18p IPC Business Press Ltd 1979.

CIRCULATION INQUIRIES Subscriptions: 0444 59188.

Computer Waskly has a circulation each week of over 82,000 including the highest luly requested circulation in the UK. The international addition, which is published 10 times a year has a circula-tion of over 84,000.

Complier Weekly is sent free of charge to the tolerang categories in the UK and Eve only Company directors, descions secretaries, management services as toutiers. Birll services as toutiers. Birll services are computing, minegement/semputer consultants, fedurary. /agin minegament/corrected communications are sent teachers. UP Manager/supervisors, are sentential Oh/M prilogra, programmers and anyhoney

155N 0010-4787

extent, be attributed to the fascination which the microprocessor appears to hold for the media - both Press and TV. But the implications of information technology and the emergence of an "information society" go deeper than the silicon chip, revolutionary though it may



having a domestic industry.

Tories will end the **Post Office's** complete monopoly'

What has been conspicuous by its

absence in the UK is a level of debate

about these issues which could begin to

match the perspicacity of the Nore report

in France or of the Task Force reports

produced for the Canadian government.

Whether the hurly-burly of an elec-

tion campaign is a reasonable time to

By IAN LLOYD

watch; soon the digital watch will be an everyday possession, and in a few years' time the averager. will have a digital device with complex computing and, possibly, communicating functions which we just beginning to imagine.

Currently the majority of microelectronics are manufac-The computer revolution will maintenance of subscribers' tured in the US and to a lesser take place in a few years at the most, and soon the influence of extent in Japan. While it would be quite possible to import all computers will be all-pervasive. our components from these Few industries or occupations sources - they are relatively will not be rapidly and dramatically affected. The cheap and would not impose an excessive burden on the balance revolution will require an unof payments - there are a precedented degree of mobility number of major advantages in of capital, labour and infor-

First the close links that can be forged between domestic industry and the chip manufacsubsidising 19th-Century inturers mean that industry dustrial structures merely berequirements can be met more case they are there and because they preserve what we today closely by the microelectronics industry. Secondly, in an area of define as employment. We must technology which is as allabandon many current political pervasive as this, a source of supply against all contingencies In adopting and adapting

is of great importance. microlectronics, Socialism is not going to provide the solution. In Two major efforts have been the silicon revolution the pace is set in hand. The first measure being set in California where has been the creation of a £70 the free-onterprise system million scheme of assistance, the Microelectronics Industry Supsuffers from the least governport' Programme. This is dement interference. The computer industry is sucsigned to aid companies in the development and production of ccssful there because it is based

microelectronics components on free enterprise. A man who and equipment and to help dewants something can go out and velop the industry's infrastrucdo it. He can invest, and risk, his capital. If he is successful then Secondly, the NEB announced in July 1978 the £50 million inthe economies of California, the US and the Western world get vestment in Inmos, which has the bonefits. been formed to manufacture ad-

This philosophy determines vanced integrated circuits for Conservative policy towards the worldwide sale. This, along with National Enterprise Board and projects in the private sector, will establish a UK capacity to the ventures it has sponsored such as Insac, Inmos and Nexos. supply a major part of British The NEB has too much public industry's requirements for money. The Labour governchips and will also provide some ment, like a dying father endowing a prodigal son, recently allocated it the heady exports.
Of greater importance, howsum of £4.5 billion.

ever, because it will affect the competitive position of the It is true that under Labour whole of British industry, is the the traditional ability of British need to ensure that industry business to take risks and innoapplies this new technology.
Microelectronics provides the vate has been undermined. The powers of the NEB will be restopportunity for a radical change ricted solely to the administrain industrial products and prac-tices and it is vital therefore that tion of the government's temporary shareholdings, to be sold off every effort should be made to as circumstances permit. Once

ensure that industry is willing the NEB has launched a sucand able to undertake the cessful project we will require it to sell it off to free enterprise. change. The government has llocated some £115 million over British mainframe computer the three years to 1981 to the companies have not been able so encouragement of and assistfar to hold their own against ance to microelectronic applica-American and Japanese glants. Initially at least the Conser-The supply of skilled manvatives will continue public secpower, particularly of computer programmers and engineers,

tor purchasing policy to support companies such as ICL. could severely constrain the rate of application of the technology. We shall end the very complete monopoly which the Post Office presently enjoys. But we will protect infant British suppliers from foreign competition

lecommunications and mail operations and allow them to compete. We shall develop a public sector electronic mail operation which will provide a slowroom for British products.

Second we shall allow some perition in the supply and

apparatus. The Post Office will have to be

look for such insight in our prospac

But, ever-optimistic, Comput.
Weekly has invited the three main point.

cal parties to outline their policies with

regard to the British computer industry and the application of computer technic

rulers is open to question.

much quicker and more flexible in vetting manufacturers' appa-We will also encourage the establishment of "value added services" on lines leased from the Post Office, provided that:

the service conforms to relevant standards; the network is not put at risk. The Conservatives will also guarantee orders and provide investment grants to suppliers of System X to allow them to

the Post Office does not provide

the service within three years;

increase productive capacity. With the silicon revolution, a tremendous new range of opportunities will be opened up.

But there will be a need to drastic changes in the space of employment.

Information will be di tributed by wire, satelliter libre optics, creating work trench diggers, linesmen tal nicians, engineers es managers. The potential of t

microelectronics revolute enormous, but its full dea; ment requires a societying the maximum encourager: given to enterprise, ingr. risk taking and sheer ecial thrustfulness.
A new Conservative;

ment will do its best loet. that the UK will provide just congenial an environment British genius and innovability "Silicon Gulch" in the US

Wilkes **I**

TERMINALS

VT100 Video Terminal From £1195 LS120 DECwriter KSR Terminal From £1625 Texas Instruments 745 KSR 30cps Silent 700 with Acoustic Coupler From £1395 Texas Instruments Portable 30cps with 20k Bubble Memory From £ 239. Teletype 43, 30cps Table Top Terminal From **2.80**3 Hazeltine Video Terminals From £ 550 Hazeltine Video with VT52 emulation From £ 840 Perigom 6903 Video 132 col x 24 line lot From £ 1289 Quine Sprint 5, 45ops dalsywheel char of the From 22 54 ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VA Wilkes Computing Ltd. Tel (0272) 290654 or 25024 leles 449

THE THREE MAIN POLITICAL PARTIES AIR THEIR POLICIES ON COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Failure to exploit technology would put more out of work

By LORD AVEBURY

LIBERALS alone among the parties in the last House of Commons consistently stressed the need for an overview of environment and resources in any political approach to such matters as technology, ndustrial reform and the impact of technology on every aspect of our way of life. important human factor in- decision-making and profit-

volved in the introduction of

microprocessors: this is the

problem of reduced employment

that employment will be

reduced; but we are also con-

which is already available.

worse job loss.

vinced that failure to exploit the

which must result. We accept

The Liberal Party has never believed in short-term solutions to the problems which beset this country, preferring wherever possible to include detailed uestions in the consideration of the broad implications of a well co-ordinated policy. Liberals also believe that it is advisable, wherever possible, to reduce the interference of government in matters best left to genuine ex-

There are, however, certain very important areas where government intervention is critical. If we take the concept of information technology," for example, we must conclude that a consensus of opinion must be reached and that national resources of finance and encouragement must be made

The National Enterprise Board's involvement in the development of microcomputer-based hardware, for instance, must be encouraged and suslained. Liberals are convinced that this is the only way to ens-nre that sufficient risk capital is made available in such areas, and also - perhaps even more mportantly - to ensure that the continuity essential for planning in any ventures in-

We are convinced of the validity of the proposals to esta-blish inmos; and Liberals believe that having started along this path, we should follow it with determination. The right way to success is to pick the best nanagers possible and let them get on with the job with nímum interference.

volving advanced technology is

We very much approve of the teps which have been taken by the present government to en-courage the use of micromocessors by industry. These steps have already had some effect and they should be con-

There is, inevitably, a very ciples of sharing in both The Prime Minister

been the social and employment The government's programme of aid in this area has included efforts to increase the provision of training and re-training in the relevant skills both through the MSC and the Industrial Training

industry.

anufacturers, software houses and educational bodies. This effort to improve the upply of skills both in the short and the longer term is expected to cost in the region of £60, milon over the next three years.

Boards, and through private

concerns, eg the hardware

of the technology: The Central Policy Review Staff is studying this aspect and, although their work is not complete it seems clear that the more peasimistic forecasts are highly unlikely to be fulfilled and that there is much in technology which could create new employment oppor-

What has emerged from their studies is that failure to actively apply the technology will have very serious effects on British industry's competitiveness and The third area which the our ability to avoid high levels of overnment has considered has unemployment.

1984 and all that

HIS WEEK'S prize of 65 for an example of the strange things said in he media about, computers goes to C. D. Blowers of Walton-on-hames.

triups fire more persons (computer prime) is the Trajer Harter Once medical with a principal has meatered the prime in a computer a person in a computer will then all beyond a provide alless.



ability will ensure that workers

and technologists at all levels

have an opportunity to play

their part.

Computer people at the hustings

SEVERAL computer people are fighting the General Election in their home constituencies. Among them is Simon Rowley, a salesman with Eurocom, who is Liberal candidate for Ealing Acton. A member of the party for 11 years, he has already fought in GLC and local elec-

A principal consultant with Logica, Shaun O'Byrne, is Labour candidate for Chertsey

In Scotland, Barry Henderson, former MP for East Dunbartonshire, and a director of Glimerton Management Services, is the Conservative candidate for East

The chairman of Safe Computing, Pullip Rule, will contest the Lichfield and Tamworth seat for the second time. He is chairman of the Liberal Candidates Association. Managing partner of Insu-

rance Systems and Services, John Waller, is the Liberal can-didate for Twickenham, and in Coventry South-West, the Tory candidate is John Butcher, a regional marketing manager for eneral Computer Services.

Margot Dunn, administrative manager for the IDPM, is Liberal -candidate for Islington Central.

Ten years ago...

COMPUTER WEEKLY **APRIL 24, 1969**

ICL's support policy was criticised by the industry when it slapped triple maintenance charges on some of its systems and withdrew support for others . . . The IBM 360-compatible Risd range is to be developed under Soviet control and the first models are expected and 1921. The first ICM pocted in 1971 . . . The first ICL 1904A to be sold in Continen tel Europe has been ordered by Amsterdam council . . . The

Japanese steel industry said that it owed its success in the steel production league to com-puter controlled processing . . . Univac Intends to establish

research centre in London solely for the development of real time



FOR SALE **IBM SYSTEM 32**

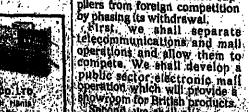
tronics.

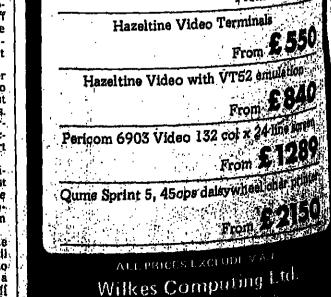
16K memory, 9.3 megabyte fixed disc; Diskette reader 155 LPM Printer, Available Autumn. 1979

For further information contact K. Beridon 01-363

ACOUSTIC COUPLERS MOORE REED & CO. LTO Walkenthi Angoya: Hama Tal Andoya: 4 55

Turn to page 3





Downtime by Chad

Drop o' the hardware

ACCORDING to the Financial Times, the Russians have found a new source for the computer Jimmy Carter wouldn't sell them:

The Soviet union has contracted with French companies for a data processin system based on the "Irish

Aha! I thought. Have all the Hennesseys and Murphys in France given up making brandy and turned to elec-

tronics? Sadly, no. 1 fear the FI meant "Iris 80". Mind you, the FT did describe the Videofiche image filing system the other day,

concluding this: The importance of a system such as this in the banking world, which is one area of business where paper is an enormous and continually more burdensome problem, cannot be underestimated.

Mainspring hopes are eternal wait. Eventually the new

I HAVE recently observed a tendency among colleagues and friends to develop FIRN, a psychological disorder functions were introduced, so he decided to wait until the price came down, which he knew it would. It did, so he caused by the generally indecided to hang on until some comprehensible effects of new functions were available. When they came, he decided technology on society. To save psycho-analysts a to wait until the price came lot of time and intellectual

effect, I have personally

identified the condition I call

FIRN, which stands for

Function Inertial Restriction

clockwork watch (remember

them?). When it broke down

he decided to buy an elec-

a replacement.

tronic digital watch as

At first he decided that the

watches available did not

offer the functions he

wanted, and decided to wait

until one was introduced.

When it was, he decided to

wait until the price came

When it did, he realised

that very soon new additional

functions would be available

to enhance the capability of the watch. He decided to

A colleague of mine had a

This is the classic FIRN symptom and I just cannot think of a cure.

Case of tiddly PROM

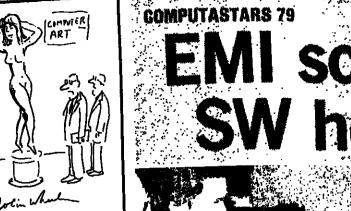
TO me, the most fascinating news story of the week is this item from the Wolverhampton Express and Star, sent to me by J. A. Cloke. I reprint it in its entirety:

"A Chinese medical team has developed a calculator which can suggest over 200 million different treatments for liver ailments. The patient's symptoms are fed into the calculator and, in only 13 or 14 seconds, it can identify the complaint, suggest treatment and calculate

medicinal dosages." Two hundred million dif-

ferent treatments? How lucky it is that this is being done in China! With 800 million people they only need one in every four to be suffering from cirrhosis in order to try out all the treatments. Otherwise they would never be able to find out which is

Of course, there may not be enough liver disease in China at the moment, so here is an excellent opportunity for us to boost our exports of Scotch, gin, Watneys, etc. To hell with trying to sell them computers!





After paying tribute to their skill and efficiency, Gordon Calm land Computanters' official scorers, George Simpson and Beverly Harty, present the trophies. Here, David Moreton, EMI captain, receive A men's trophy from Beverly.



George Simpson, Computestars' official team trophy to Sue Howalls of EMI.

TEAMS came from as far afield as Plymouth and Hayes, Middlesexisto compete in the South-West heat of Computastars, held in Bristol last Sunday.

A relatively small turnout — 14 men's teams and six ladies third with 21%. teams — together with the more streamlined organisation of this women's individual company year's events, meant that the with 43 points, with H. Harry competition finished ahead of Rank Toshiba second with The day was an overwhelming lean Gardner of EMI 1 251

triumph for EMI, whose men's Hobbins of Gloucester Co team came fourth overall in last Council, each with 30 points year's competition. At Bristol, they took both the men's and Computastars is a second women's team awards, with Steve Baker and Sue Howells out in the first round fit out in the first round fit. winning the individual competi- heats. These teams can,

women's team were placed third final at Crystal Palses Alb in the competition, so carning toi, the events selected a themselves a place in the finals netball and tug-0f-war, at Crystal Palace.

team events, EMI came first ACT and TSB going through with 98½ points, Westland the final. Comput Rank Toshiba third with 721/2.

EMI were first with 115½ points.
Rank Toolish to Toolish the second with the s Rank Toshiba second with presented by 104%, EMI 2 third with 104. All Birmingham subsident

These teams go through The men's individual o petition was won by Steve B. of EMI with 24 points L Ea of Mettoy came second wit. and R. Ferris of Rank Teg.

Sue Howells of EMI work and a tie for third place bette

A new feature in this ? wish, take part in specific sch To cap it all, EMI's second events, and will have their resulted in Exeter Unive Full results were: In the men's Gloucester County County

he final. Computasiars is significant In the women's team events, Wright Air Conditions.

EMI were first with 115½ points



Bagrit

power of large-scale computer systems to the medium system non-technical users to find their

Burroughs 900 series (CW, April monthly licence fee for this pro-

is based on its predecessor of the the Workflow Management

nor ways. It is also different in a duling procedures, allowing the

Another product previously

available with bigger systems is

System, which overrides the

MCP's automatic work sche-

the job mix in process. This costs

currently devising guidelines

governing the form such a

proposed applications module

may take, and the mechanism

whereby Fortran programs may

The X3J3 committee has made

two other working assumptions about the new standard. Fea-

tures requiring automatic

dynamic allocation of tempo-

rary storage are to be included in

Fortran, and a new "block-DO" control structure, including

loop-exit facilities, has been

adopted. This is analogous to the

block-IF" of Fortran 77, but is

for repetition control rather

The X3J3 committee i

actively considering a number of specific language features for inclusion in Fortran. They are

free-form program source, array

operations, internal procedures.

bit-string data type, record data

structures, and enhanced sub-

routine calling mechanisms.

Revamp of

smart move, enabling ICL to

offer users a more attractively

priced upgrade while further

capitalising on existing hard-

ware developments and

Users who want to upgrade to

a true 2950 will be able to do it as

field-engineering change, and

conversion to a 2956 requires an

additional cabinet. The

upgrades will of course be

charged — essentially at the difference between the prices of

the 2905 and the 2950 or 2956. The 1905 is not yet announced in the UK, but will be launched within weeks. It was shown at

the Hanover Fair because several 2904 users are running

out of power, and because some of the application software developed there by ICL has

proved particularly attractive. A

further selling point for the machine is the availability of the very mature IDMS database

management system, which is also offered on the smaller 290X

No prices are available yet. but in terms of power; it is

setween 1,6 and 1,9 times a 2904

between 1,6 and 1,9 times a 201 depending on application and configuration, and about 20% more powerful than the 1902T. The announcement in Garmany was accompanied by two new models of the 2950 and 56, called the 2950/10 and 2956/10.

machines.

the 2950

• From front page

manufacture.

than selection control.

make use of this module.

This is associated with a Data minals which are trying to SF Il package.

Fortran standard may allow for

central core and satellites

The X3J3 committee reports hase facility. The committee is

Another enhancement to

19), applies not just to hardware duct is £51.

res, but also to software.

The MCP-VI operating system

ame name, but has been con-

siderably enhanced in many mi-

few major respects, the most important of which is that it is

now equipped to support the

DMS-II database management

system, which could not pre-

official Ansi standard a year ago.

that a major innovation receiv-

ng serious consideration is the

preanisation of the language

into a central core plus a number of satellite modules. The objec-

tives are to facilitate the intro-

duction of state-of-the-art language features, and the iden-

tification of obsolescent fea-

tures, and to accommodate

more readily standard facilities

for major specialised application

Under this arrangement, the

core would be small, yet would

be a complete general-purpose

language, efficient in execution

and easy to implement. The

modules would include one for

archaic and redundant Fortran

features, one or more language

extensions for specialised and

experimental features, and one

for the specialised applications.
This module may include, for

example, the Isa-Ansi facilities

for process control applications.

and the Codasyl Fortran data-

first company devoted to automation, Sir Leon Bagrit, has died aged 77. He was a pioneer in the use of computers and was the driving force behind the Elicet-Automation group, of which he was chairman from 1963 to 1973. During that time it was merged with English Electric to form the largest grouping of electronics and rouping of electronics and utomation expertise outside

Sir Leon, who was knighted in 1962, was the founder of the Friends of Covent Garden and a governor of the Royal Opera House from 1962 to 1970. He pave the Reigh Lectures in 1964 on the subject of the age of supportant.

Big machine power on Burroughs 900s acquires a micro

ware. The user can pay this

He can either pay on

monthly basis, or alternatively

he can pay a one-off sum

charge in one of two ways.

gely confined to the secondary sector, an independent preparatory school in North London The pricing details for the operating system on the new user, as implemented in the new way about the database. The machines have now become has recently acquired an Apple microcomputer, and interest in clearer. MCP-VI together with the subject is burgeoning among the boys there.

The Hall School, Hampstead, for 8- to 13-year-olds, also has associated software is now priced separately from the hard-

among its parents John Pearce, nanaging director of Insac, who s to give a talk there on May The Hall was involved pioneering work on computer aducation as early as 1969 user to tailor his operations to together with an annual licence

fee. The basic operating system package, SF 1, costs £360 a when Rory Johnston, now a section editor on Computer month, or a one-off fee of £10.800 Weekly, was a toscher there. MCP-VI has improved the user's plus an annual fee of the order of Several classes of senior boys had hands-on experience of a PDP-8, made available by a parent, writing simple mathe-matical programs in a high-level language. viously be used on medium- ability to define and enforce 10%. Simple differentials are control over programs and ter- applied with the more expensive

Servicing takeover

the Wrightline printing hand punch, marketed in the UK by Control Dataset, has been taken over by the PREPARATION of the next version of the Fortran standard by the Ansi Fortran Standards technical Capital and King Group based at Richmond, Surrey, Tel: 01-440 4862. committee, known as X3J3, is already well under way. The last version, Fortran 77, was adopted as the

Prep school Govt backing for London micro exhibition centre hoped to fill it with 250 per

A PERMANENT microprocessor and electronics manent company displays. exhibition centre is to be established in London in September, with backing from the Department of Industry.

It is the brainchild of Jeremy Prosser, managing director of Prosser Scientific Instruments, and Christopher Roberts, an economist and member of the Stock Exchange. Their idea is to provide a focal point for the producers of these devices, and for the products and equipment

A lease has been taken on 5,500 square feet of the World Trade Centre in London, and it is

The Department of Industry has agreed in principle to back the centre, under its microprocessor awareness program. It will almost certainly take one of

the stands, and negotiations are

in progress for the Dol to

underwrite the whole lease. Some 30 stands have so far been taken up, according to Prosser, by such companies as Xerox, Versatek and Marconi. No semiconductor manufacturers have yet signed up for a stand, but Prosser hopes that they will by the September 3 opening date.

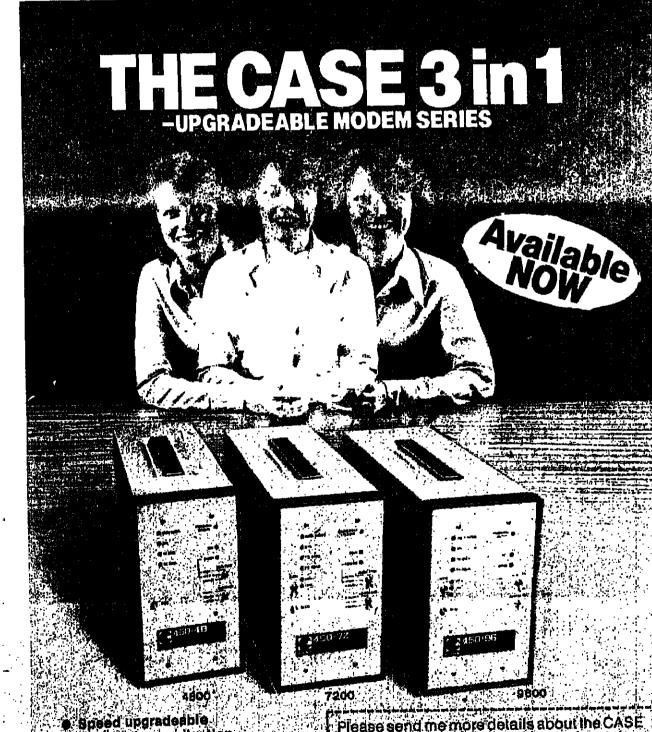
Nascom 2 arrives in June

NASCOM 1 microcomputer sales since the launch 18 months ago total about £2 million, and have prompted Nascom to introduce a new version, to be known as Nascom 2.

Featuring an 8K Busic interpreter in ROM, together with an extended and improved monitor. plus expansion of the memory available to the user from under

1K byte to 8K bytes, the Nascom 2 is scheduled for formal introduction in June. It will be sold initially as a kit, but Nascom states that it will move to production of assembled sysems as soon as possible.

Like the Nascom I, the pricing of the new model is very aggressive, at £295) VAT



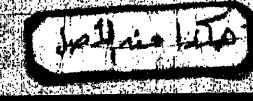
Automatic equalisation

Si design Outstanding dialup performance

Please send me more details about the CASE 450 modem series

Position. Company Address

Telephone



LONDON

To the Exhibition Manager.

COMPEC'79
Room 821, Dorset House

London, SEI 9LU

Now more room than ever, in the

GRAND HALL, OLYMPIA.

November 6, 7 and 8, 1979

Most of last year's exhibitors have already spoken

makes more stands available. For details, post

he coupon today - or 'phone 01-261 8437/8

Please pencil us in as prospective exhibitors and send a brochure to the undersigned.

for space, but the move to the Grand Hall

NEWBURY

SMART MICRO-BASED **VISUAL DISPLAY** TERMINALS



7008-7009

British design and manufacturer
 Based on 8080A Microproces

Two-page Memory 3.840 24' Displayed line of 80

characters per line Switchable Transmission Speeds from 50 Band to 19 200 Band Split Speed Transmission Mode

Dual Interface - CCITT V24 and 20/60 mA Current Loop * Hard Copy Printer Output * Projected Field Format — Blink

Background or Half Brightness
 XY Cursor Address (send and

receive) ★ Roll or Page Mode Video Output for External Moni-

Full Character Editing Features by Line or Page * Green Posphor Non-glara



Models 7001-7002 24 Lines of 80 characters per

Selectable Baud Rates from 60 to 19,200 Baud

Dual Interface - CCITT V24 and 20760 mA Current Loop Teletype Compatible

Hard Copy Printer Output
Selectable Half or Full Duplex Video Output for External Mon

Green Phospher Non-glare



r Teletype Compatible r 24 Lines of 80 Characters pe

line ★ Selectable Baud Rates from 60 to 19,200 Baud

Solectable Half or Full Duplex Green Phosphor Non-glare

PRICES FROM £495

NEWBURY LABORATORIES LTD **HEAD OFFICE & SALES** KING STREET ODIHAM **HAMPSHIRE RG25 1NN** TEL: 025 - 671 2910 **TELEX: 858815**

Arnhem Road, Newbury, Berksbire RG14 5RU Tel: 0635 48864 Service Centre: Bone Lane, Newbury, Berkshire Tel: 0635 46898 Horitiem Area Sales & Service; 2 Gailey Road, Cheadlo, Cheshire SKE 1PY Tel: 051-491 0134

GILB'S MYTHODOLOGY DP equivalent of science's Ohm's law

OVER a decade ago, in a NATO software engineering con-ference, Professor Christopher Strachey observed that comnuter science did not possess the normal characteristics of a science. It had no measures, principles or laws of

Most of us are aware of the importance of Ohm's Law for the understanding and the engineering of electrical systems. f you know two electrical factors then you can calculate a third. Watts are a function of volts and amps, or volts are a function of ohms and amps, if

you prefer. Similar relationships have long been recognised in systems engineering for the relationship between availability reliability and maintainability, as witness the many books written on the subject which will be found in any technical library.

Software professionals, meaning people who are primarily interested in soft systems such as programs and databases, might have felt the need for something as powerful as Ohm's Law in their own work, but nothing of the sort is commonly taught or recog-

I should like to suggest that we can perform a technology transfer to software of the above-mentioned relationship between system availability. reliability and maintainability. I know from many years of

personal use of the concepts that they have an everyday value as a tool for understanding the secrets of software. A program, or a database,

AVAILABLE to the degree it is not in a state of failure (UN-RELIABLE) and until it is repaired (MAINTAINED).

THE accompanying diagram shows how 12 Knights may

be placed on a chessboard so

as to "attack" every unoccupied square at least once. This minimum-requirement theorem has been known for

many years, so here is a new

Using this relationship, we can make a number of simple observations:

1. Databases, files and software of the logical kind (programs) can apply the same rules for availability calculations as do hardware systems:

2. If two of these factors are fixed, for example the user's availability requirements, and the expected error rate, then we can estimate the third factor (how fast we need to be able to repair the failed system. for example); and,

3. Availability can be used as a high level system specification to control the reliability and maintainability, even when these are individually unknown for the moment. This can be and has been used, when writing contract specifications for systems involving software.

The reader might wonder these concepts are really measurable in practice for programs and files. They most certainly are, as I have documented at times in this column. But just for immediate

documentation, think of availability as being measured by a time stamp log of the useful working time of a program or database.
Think of reliability as being measured by the percentage

correctness of the program outputs or of the file records. Think of "maintainability" as being measured by the time it takes a programmer to fix a bug, or the time it takes an operator to recover a file using a backup copy and previous

transactions. There are many other possible measuring techniques, but these will serve to remind doubting readers that all three concepts are measurable in

simple direct ways. The reader might wonder about the use of knowing how much reliability or maintainability is required, be-

fore a programmed system is designed or implemented. Many professionals seem to take these qualities as "acts of fate," over which we have little

It is my opinion, and I have tried to document it in this column, that we have a great degree of control over the degree of maintainability and eliability in any system if we are aware of the need during early design phases, and can make use of the available design options, during this phase. in order to piece together a system which meets the user's

This one short column must remain woefully inadequate for making a convincing or detailed argument for this case. I can only hope to generate a certain public awareness of the fact that there is a useful relationship. and perhaps stimulate some to explore the literature and their own practical situations a little further, and a little bit more quantified.

I cannot resist leaving the reader with a related thought, from which I have had much usefulness in understanding "security" technology. It is that there is a similar "Ohm's Law" in the security area: really the same law stated with different terms.

It is that the integrity holeness) of any system is a function of the attacks (threats) and of the security attack-resisting technology: design of the system.

The interested reader will find a simple formula relating these factors in my Software Metrics book. Quantitative threat analysis is not un known, but I do wish ou security experts, in their writings, would provide quantitativo data.

SOFTWARE FILE-1

ADR makes the Cobol development going easier f.xamples of such require

Cobol and DB/DC systems a

360 or 370 equipment. America

permanent licence prices at

\$12,000 for the OS version, at

\$9,000 for the DOS version. III

prices have not yet been fur

MicroCobol

PROGRAM and application

software written in CAP

MicroCobol are now available

from Zygal Dynamics

hesham, which has just

appointed agent for the large

age in addition to marketing

Business Operating Systems

compiler, together with a

and purchase ledger, nomi

ledger and AutoClerk app

tions packages, Zygal will:

be combining them into an

business system based a

Zentac display and Diabley

not have sufficient resour

available, and wholly or

subsidiaries have a tendent

than of their customers

rake more notice of head of

"The MSP Internation

tion has been to help to establishment of local year.

affiliates. MSP internate

takes a minority shareholds

the affiliate, and then lease

conduct its own affairs in

ter, called System 90.

software

RANGE of software packages in the Metacobol product range has been announced by Applied mands for portability local 6mounds for portability, docor-plicating interfaces between Data Research of New Jersey, and will be marketed in the UK pediting complex converses by CPP. The six products are designed to take the sting out of and developing end-user app cations languages.
All six products run on By Cobol program development and maintenance.

Cobol/OV expedites program development, by simplifying code generation, and verification, with features including test data generation and source level debugging aids. Cobol/SP is designed to enhance Cobol for use in structured programming in-

Cobol/QDM helps quality assurance and documentation with features including formatting, Cobol text editing, and standardising and optimising facilities. Cobol/IMS does what you would imagine, offering help to both the applications programmer and the database

Cobol/CP is a product designed to enable automatic conversion between different Coholdialects. The final product, Cohol/MP, is designed to refresh the parts other packages cannot reach, or, to use ADR's words, it "applies Metacobol to the solution of unique customer requirements".

Why MSP opted for an Australian-owned office

BEST known for its data dictionary Datamanager, MSP has setup its first office in Australia while, at the same time, carting an interesting light on the problems of oversens software marketing.

Commenting on the formation of MSP Australia as an Australian-owned affiliate, head of MSP David da Costa said. "One of the problems of distributing software products worldwide is to provide the right level of national support

ding to focal requirements.
"Our only stipulation is the standards of service. supply should be at the sibility high lovel as is associated at our products elsewhere.
Bused in Sydney, MSP AC affiliates in the US, Canala West Gormany and with the

ma nager as well : On the move

SYSTEMS house Winds has transferred to be from Welwyn to its men

hage Road, Stevens, acquired a year ago, may all the company of the will be expanded on the 12 months with additional and new systems less all lopment areas. bage Road, Sie

Tabbing in APL not all it seems

TABBING in APL programming is a neat idea for ensuring report writing is faster. The "(TABS" command in APL allows the user to set hardware tabs at any number of positions, across the paper. In the good old days of APL development the 2741 golf ball terminal was often used primarily because an APL golf-

ball could be used. But the 2741 also boasted hardware tabs like a typewriter, fide this by stating after log-or so "(TABS" was a useful APL what type of terminal is being

The idea is that if an output If this terminal uses hardware line uses blanks to space to a tab

However, many computers' hardware tabs for example. system software will delete the But the whole point over tab code and instead re-insert all using tabbing is because it is far

for variety of machines

the spaces the interpretor has helpfully removed.

PROGRAMMER

A good operating system will enable the programmer to over-

column, the APL interpreter can the TAB characters. Unfortuninstead cancel the blanks and ately true hardware tabbing terinsert the actual code for a TAB minals are few and far between: the popular DECwriter 11 has no

Business planning packages

faster to tab to a column rather than physically use space chabing terminals have notoriously Project manager at 18 racters, However common tabsmall buffers and slowness in relation to tabbing could cause loss of data, so null characters must be inserted before the tub characters.

These slow down the input handling on the terminals, but not the speed of tabbing, as the nulls are physically ignored on

One programmer was having to insert up to 10 nulls before each tab, but at least his reports were coming out with no data missing and at a fair speed.

LONDON BOROUGH OF BARNET

MICRO-COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Further details and application form from Barriet College Computer Gentra, Ward Brief. 1944. 1945. Tel: 01-440-6321-Ekt. 208.

SOFTWARE FILE-2

End-user facilities clinch it for Ramis

solve, and National CSS ser-

Last year, Mathematica came

out with a significant enhance-

ment to the system in the form

of an online capability based on

CICS (Software File, April 27,

1978). Providing an interface

as Cobol, this will be comple-

ERMS can assist the en-

gineering team in the following

tasks: parts classification, parts

description, forming parts data-

bases, product description, con-

figuration control in design and

production, assembly interroga-

tion and reporting, and parts

by people who have minimal

experience of computer techni

ques. Engineers interrogate the

system via VDUs or teletypes

using a high level command

language developed specially for ERMS by Applied Research

ERMS can be run on either

The system is intended for use

interrogation and reporting.

NEWS that Allied Breweries has on a bureau basis, being available on the UCSL, BOC Data-Il software has once again demonstrated the strong appeal of the package's end-user facilities, even to existing DBMS users.

Allied, an Adabas site, first became interested in Ramis II for its end-user reporting facilities. An evaluation convinced the brewery that these were superior for its purposes to those of the pure report writers avail-Speeding development

Two important subsidiary factors here were the ease of use of Ramis' non-procedural language and the automatic in-terface it offered to Adabas.

of engineering products Together these meant that the company could use the Ramis facility as a standard end-user language for reporting not only from Adabas and Ramis data-TO assist design engineers in the development of complex products. Applied Research of Cambridge has introduced a new software system called Engineering Record Management System, ERMS. It is bases but also from more conventional datasets including designed to maintain an up-to-date classification of all parts used ISAM and VSAM. together with precise descriptions

Allied sees Ramis playing a major role in improving produc-tivity and plans to use it initially to report from Adabas-held marketing files.

Ramis II has now been purchased for in-house use by some 22 UK installations, of which up to about half are thought to have had existing DBMS software. One such customer, for example, was Shell,

A significant feature of the package for such users is its relational reporting capability. Adabas, Ramis, and other files to be freely merged.

The system is also widely used PDP-11 minicomputers.

Structured programming 'not instant cure to ills'

"STRUCTURED programming Practice and Experience." is not the instant cure to all the

ternational research project, £405. which included a survey of user experience in more than 300 organisations.

The results have now been ilshed in a massive 300 page, five volume report entitled "Structured Programming —

Dataskil award

CL Dataskii has won an award for its Prosper Plus financia accounting package from the US software house international Computer Programs inc of Indianancias Technology memorates Dataskii's achieve-ment in making sales of the package totalling over one mil-ion dollars.

In two sections, the first consoftware industry's problems, sists of the user survey and inbut with proper implementation cludes in-depth case studies o the end results prove unan-imously beneficial." users such as ICI, Hughes Air-craft, Honeywell, IBM, Air This is the conclusion drawn France and the TRW Systems by Infotech from its latest in- and Energy Group. It is priced at The second section is

management report including a comprehensive set implementation checklists to help the user validate his own software development. Also included is an extensive literature. This section is priced at £270.

Assets take-over

while both together can be had

SOFTWARE Design Associates

of New York has acquired the of Virginia. These assets include a number of software packages, principally the Dimension

Hourds plugs a gap in RSX-11M ops system

LUCS offers file service

A NEW file management and database bureau service is being offered by Lendon United Computing Systems (LUCS). The service is based on a system called interactive File Manager, (IFM), developed by LUCS parent company, United Com-puting Systems of Kansas City, and available on the company's Uninet network in 140 cities in the US, Canada and Europe. IFM can be used for routine

dow II interface is under conle maintenance, such as so: Allied Breweries has not, as ting, file reformatting from free field to fixed field and vice vet, ordered Ramis online software and will be using the sysversa, data scanning for illega values, reporting, file updating from procedural languages such tem for the moment in batch and retrieval. It can also be used as a database system.

to the Ramis non-procedural

IMS/DC interface while a Sha-

Enhanced Aims-11

1900 systems, on the 2903/4, and under 2900 DME. Aims, il banking system has been introduced by Arbat. The tion provides an additional Data most important feature of Ver-Division, known as the Report sion 6 is that it is faster and more Section, together with a power efficient than its predecessor ful Generate verb which can do Arbat says it has measured the most of the work involved in improvement as ranging betproducing a report. ween 20 and 40%.

Cobol Report Writer option for ICL users

Ansi compilers such as IBM's.

The software is particularly

intended for use on ICL 2900

systems, in conjunction with the

C0 and C2 compilers. It can

operate directly with IDMS and

Cobol, it will also run on ICL

The Cobol report writer op-

with the data dictionary.

A PREPROCESSOR implemen-Easily learnt, it can ting the Cobol report writer opsignificantly reduce the amount tion for ICL mainframe users of procedural code that has to be written as well as improving the has been developed by a London-based software house, reliability of report generating S+PC, of Wimbledon. Called Philtr 2 and represenroutines Despite the fact that it has

ting the first fruit of the compa-Ansi standard since 1968, it has ny's "high level Cobol" project, it implements the standard report writer option. It is theresince the time of the System 4. fore fully compatible with the same facility as provided in full

been an optional module in the

CAD marketing deal

THE Computer Aided Design Centre, Cambridge, has signed an agreement covering technical collaboration and joint marketing with AAA Technology and Specialties Company Inc. of As it generates basic Ansi Houston, Texas.

The agreement provides for AAAT to market Cadcentre's process design and graphics software throughout North America, in Europe, Cadcentre will market and support the vessel analysis and design and pipework analysis programs developed by AAAT.

digita! renge of 1/0 beents - ligh density MOS memory - up to 32K words PROSA memory beents - book sorrege on Region doc a od partidop doc - province province and partidop doc - province

The DEC LSI 11/2. One of the most powerful microcomputers on the market

Computer Marketing have the full range of DEC LSt 11 components and systems in stock, for immediate delivery from one off modules to full, purpose built systems.

Plus a wide selection of DEC terminals and other peripheral products.

Computer Marketing a R' & D unit provides complete systems based on PDP 11/03 configurations and special engineering design capabilities, including custom built cabinets; cables to individual specification, PROM blowing gadillies and DEC operating system software. As well as all supporting documentation and jecturical support.

THINK FAST. Telephone 04026 (Purfleet) 7161 now

COMPUTER MARKETING

antéry Rosat West Tritimost ressex dalephones : 4026 (Furfielt) ALGL delex 896786 files ajugndon/Notthelian «Bristo Rental and leasing (acilités available

PLUGGING a significant gap in DEC's RSX-11M operating system. Hourds Computing has obtained European marketing rights to a resource utilisation measurement and accounting system originally developed in North America.

Called Arsap, the software performs three related tasks.

The first is to collect in-AT BARNET COLLEGE COMPUTER CENT THREE software packages de their own reporting systems. task for your attention. If only one of the four central signed to help company. The packages can be managements with business purchased, for prices ranging squares on a chessboard is purchased, for prices ranging from £1,800 to £2,400, for use on managements with business purchased, for prices ranging planning have been approunced from £1,800 to £2,400, for use on by Business Research Ltd of a variety of computers, in-London; The applications covered are financial modelling. PDP 11 and DECsystem 20, budgeting, and management Data General Nova and Eclipse accounting. Each has a report and Jacquard Videocomputers generator which allows lines are also being made available on a bureau basis. A course in BASIC and its use on micro-comprises with being the interpretation of the property occupied by a Knight, where must 13 other Knights be placed if: 1. all 50 under The first is to collect inautomatically.
First installed in Ganada lividual user statistics detailing such things as terminal connect. May 1977 Argan was licensed to time. CPU execution time, and Hourts by Gelac five of River humber of I/O requests.

These are used to produce the UK for around \$1,000. cupied squares are to be hitacked and 2 each of the 14 Knights is to be protected; by at least one other Knight? See page 61 for solution;

Module names showing function in storage should have meaning

modules is the subject of a hint from Ron Linton, computer operations controller at Manchester Polytechnic.

He writes: "The Goorge 2 modules normally rename themselves on loading — so that more than one copy of the module can be loaded at one time — to names of the form INPA, GEOA and OUTA.

"If different copies of the modules are being used for different types of jobs, it is useful to rename to

By that Ron means an identifier which will indicate to the operator the function of the module in storage. For example at a site which runs two job streams, testing and production, we might give the testing modules names of ITST, GTST and OTST for the

To schieve this, use the ALTER command to

article on the computer room

environment and ancillary

equipment by fellow Computer

Weekly columnist Focus (CW,

Although I do not go along

with all his comments, he did

make some points which, in my

view, are quite valid and in-

doubt agree, the initial layout

and design of the computer

choice of operating system."

room is as important as the

"As Bernard Allen would no

teresting, such as:

ALTER XKYE 767 ITSS ALTER XKEE 783 GTSS **ALTER XKZE 781 OTSS**

in each case, the second parameter is the "root" name of the module and the third is the address of the identifier within that module. The procedure is the same for the production modules, except that of course IPRD, GPRD and OPRD must be specified.

According to Ron, it is important to siter the identifier of the module before it has been used to process work. A good procedure is to losd one set of modules, elter the Identifiers, and dump them to tape or card for loading to the program library. Then repeat

e process once. Ron Linton also explains the reason for specifying

input, run and output modules, respectively. Similarly, the production modules might be called IPRD, name in its fixed core, adds 1 to its binary image, and "After being loaded, each module reads the 'roo PRUN and OPRD, for input, run and output, respec-

"If that is the case, the module repeats the exerspecify the identifier minus 1. Assign the testing modules as follows:

cise until it creates a unique name. Once a unique name is found, it is retained."

'Very often a visit to the

computer Installation is equi-

valent to a trip back in time.

Amidst the gleaming mainframe

leans a battered operator's chair,

battered trolley and a waste bin

which itself should have been

consigned to the corporation

Good stuff. For the health,

safety and comfort of the opera-

tor, and to make his task easier,

And on the rest-room: "Very

often a relic of earlier times, this

the accessories are essential.

Computer room needs careful planning

in my opinion. It is essential that

the area is planned by persons

with practical experience of the

A badly planned computer

room tends to make the

than it need be; as when the

tance from the store-room and

According to Focus, many

sites are willing to spend large

sums on the mainframe, but are

The design of the computer reductant to purchase the is one area where a little

he has to waste time fetching

operator's task more difficult

printers are situated some dis-

operations department.

stationery from it.

Training courses are 'too inflexible'

THE trouble with many of the operator traning courses run by the mainframe manufacturers is that they tend to be a bit inflexible, and fit too much into too short a period.

As an alternative, the installation might run in-house courses tailored to its own particular needs. Or it might make use of the

and an established correspon-

generate considerable rewards."

I have featured in this column do

have good_rest-room facilities.

But from my own experience

and by talking to members of the

operations fraternity, I know

that this is not always the case.

Spot before, it is essential that

operators have a comfortable

rest-room where they can relax

away from the noise and bustle

Typical rest-room, away from

OPERATORS often complain-

that nobody listens to their point

of view. Well, Op Spot is lis-

tening and Bernard Allen would

like to hear your opinions and

ideas on all matters relating to

Your letters should be sent to

Op Spot, Computer Weekly,

Dorset House, Stamford Street,

London SE1 9LU. Telephone

calls are equally welcome and

Bernard can be contacted

computer operations.

the noise and bustle . . .

Any complaints?

As I have mentioned in Op

Well, most of the installations

facilities of other sites where experienced training staff are employed on a full-time basis. These are the views of Andy Foers, a senior operator at the Kingston-upon-Thames installation of British Aerospace

At British Aerospace, the operators attend a number of courses held at the site of another ICL user, in addition to those run by the manufacturer

He continues, "Before 1978, all

our needs have changed to an extent and so these are now supplemented by courses held at another site within our group.

-courses tend to cater for the small to medium-sized commercial installation, so that many sites are unable to make use of "And because the courses tend

and have to refer to their notes continually. In their favour, such courses. "especially those covering basic concepts, are more numerous than others and likely to be available for the trainee when he needs them."

to be a bit crammed, operators

find themselves forgetting the

content soon after they are over

and its own in-house courses.

the operators attended courses held by ICL. I, for example, have been on the ICL courses for George 2 basic and advanced operating, George 3 conversion and a shift leaders' course. "However, due to expansion,



FOERS . . . "courses tend to be !

"There, over an 18-mont period, a number of one tolks day courses take the train operator from basic come through to the more admiss stages. Normally, training t begin one month after the the company.

He points out that this mel (— short courses spread wat long period and supported practical hands-on training gives the operator a goodle

willing to travel to installal

in Central London and centil

parts of Middlesex and Heat And Chris Little, 18

comes from Great Yarnor's would like to find a stea

Norwich, but is prepared to

The three-week preci-

block of the TOPS operated course provides an idule opportunity for installation wishing to recruit staff at its

further."

tor level.

Make use of TOPS to recruit junior staff He said, "Of the eight, i

DEREK Pinnock, TOPS operations lecturer at Borchamwood College in Herts, is currently looking for installations to sites have been a bit units take eight students for three



live in Dunstable, and lo-Unipart installs voice come from Luton — whereb ponsive this time — so were response system sites in these areas. "The other two are at a mobile, as they have theken "Joan Treacy, who live of larrow-on-the-Hill, would ke

esponse system called Hotline hat will enable Unipart's 239 while being informed immediately of stock

by Unipart and voice response

FOR a fast-moving business such as computers, motor racing provides the right touch of get-up-and-go. Several companies in the industry have dabbled in sponsorship and now two more are taking that exhibitanting path.

The European services group GSI is sponsoring the UK round of the European Salcon Car Championships which is due to take piace at the Brands Hatch circuit in Kent on Sundey, April 29. It looks like boing an interesting event with entries from BMW, Mercedes, Porsche, Renault, Opel, Citroen and Ford.

Where are the British care in this UK round?

extra pay for typing their stories

directly into new computer

typesetting systems is to be

settled in the case of one Cana-.

dian newspaper by a San Fran-

sisco lawyer to whom both sides

in the dispute have turned for

Both the management of the

Vancouver Sun and the journal-

ists' union, the Newspaper

Guild, have agreed that the de-

cision of the lawyer, John Kagel,

will be binding. The outcome is

expected to have major reper-

cussions throughout the Press in

Canada and the US, where

nearly all papers now have

"direct input" systems. Propo-sals to introduce such a system

at The Times are the root of the

In their submission to Kagel,

Vancouver Sun journalists have claimed that their jobs have be-

come more difficult with the

new equipment because of extra

current troubles in London.

whether journalists should get should get extra pay for having

Centronics **expands** in Ireland

CONSTRUCTION has started on a 60,000 square feet addition to Centronics' existing 75,000 square feet factory at Drogheda, Ireland, which was opened last November (CW, December 7, 1878).

Centronics president, Robert Howard, said, "The expansion will effectively triple the firm's European-based printer produc-tion capabilities."

Oue to be completed next January, the new building is designed for the assembly of printers, printed circuit boards and sub-assemblies. The R&D Engineering Group in treland is also to be expanded to develop products especifically designed for European etandards and applications.

UNIPART, the BL components specialists Menzies Comdivision that supplies parts for munications Ltd, and will Leyland cars, is to install a voice replace an existing system where orders are telexed or telephoned and the data capholesalers to enter orders tured manually at Unipart's computer centre at Cowley.

management systems and consultancy. PSL has algred up with Aston Martin distributor Robin Hamilton, of Fauld, Staffs, to sponsor the cars during the 1979 season. The first race

at which the PSL logos will be seen will be the World Manufacturers Six Hour event, at

Already well into the racing game is Scicon

actually slower and more cum-

bersome than with paper and

pencil. Screen editing is of

course the more economical

interested, as it was financed by trols.

someone else.

Newspaper keyboarding

dispute for arbitration

to learn new skills, they claimed

the other hand, claimed that the

journalists' jobs were no dif-

ferent from when they were

working with typewriters and

pencils. According to one

manager, part of the difficulty

with slow response time had

been caused by reporters filling

like drawings of choo-choo

Brian Brooks, a lecturer at the

University of Missouri School of

Journalism, testified that he had

carried out a study of the jobs of

137 sub-editors at 42 newspapers

using direct input, and con-

cluded there was no significant

difference in the time taken by

This is surprising, as it is

widely agreed that while reporters find that typing on

the two methods of editing.

document queues with "junk

trains, games, social messages

and poems."

strain, additional duties and the screens, with their word proces-

Management witnesses, on

With Hotline the wholesaler himself will key orders using an Hotline was developed jointly alphanumeric keyboard terminal that attaches to a telephone fitted with a Post Office 95A jacksocket. The terminal will also incorporate an amplifier and speaker.

The equipment at Cowley will be based on the MCS Mascot voice response unit which involves a Digital Equipment PDP-11/03 processor linked to an audio disc holding responses recorded by a human voice. Mascot is built in the US by the Periphonics Corp of Long Island, New York.

The Mascot system at Cowley will also include a 15 Megabyte disc store holding records of all Unipart stock items, and this will be interrogated when a will be interrogated when a wholesaler keys an order. The voice response unit will then fell the wholesaler if he has keyed a valid stock number, will inform him of availability of an item and will immediately confirm his stock allocation.

stock allocation.
Orders will be roorded on magnetic taps by the system and transferred to Unipart's 1904S mainframe for processing.

Surrey power sharing plan

A PLAN to share computer processing power is being considered by Surrey County Council County Council's University 110% and the 10 district councils in the 10 the district councils to form county. A joint working party separate consorthms and the has been set up to consider four installation of remote job entry methods of co-operation. These terminals first in injutical at a systems and go-operate more the county magnine.

Racing into a get-up-and-go business Ford, I suppose, but will their car come from Dagenham or from one of the European plants? tem, designed to aid the running of the car (CW, July 13, 1978), was used for the first time in a Formula One event on Easter Sunday. The other company to get into car sponsor-ship is Peter Scroggins Ltd, the Windsor-based group which specialises in systems using Honeywell's Level 6 mini and factory

ment Centre, Cream is a practi-cal example of ICL's approach to This was the Race of Champions at Brands Hatch when the Arrows A1 car driven by The Scicon system is mounted on the car

during practice to check suspension, acceleration and append. With the help of the on gathered, mechanics are able to make the necessary adjustments to got the best performance out of the car.

Comparison between the

Vancouver Sun and other

papers is complicated by the fact

given to their staffs as due to

method, as the pencil marks that some other managements

have to be keyboarded by have been describing increases

study could not claim to be dis- around government pay con-

Brooks admitted that his new technology, in order to get

agreed or user required standards. Houldsworth said ICL was committed to the concepts of "open working" networks and ts mainframes were designed solate the mainframe from ter-

From front page

king philosophy

worth, manager of the Develop-

communications and networ-

Although ICL has not com-

mitted itself to a standard net-

work approach, such as IBM's SNA or Burroughs' BNA, the

availability of micros means that

minal and protocol changes. A viewdata system for in-

capacity cost £142,000. protocol conversions and ter-Philips expects to have the first installation by the end of to meet any internationally the year, probably involving a medium sized company buying a 16 port, 80,000 page system for

has been developed, by Philips

Data Systems based on its P857

minicomputer with 128K of store and one or more 70 Mbyte

Prices start at £89,400 for a

system with eight access ports and capacity for 10,000 pages.

while 24 ports and a 240,000 page

Software was developed a Philips' research laboratory at Redhill between 1975 and 1977 and optimised for the P857 at another company laboratory in The Hague.

Strike halts Laces operations

COMPUTER WEEKLY, April 26, 1979

Viewdata link-up

THE latest casualty in the strike by Post Office computer staff at Leeds and Harmondsworth (CW, April 19), which has aiready halted the inflow of over-£100 million in telephone bill charges and System X development, is the Luces cargo system at Heathrow Airport, It ceased operating last week when over30 computer staff, members of the Society of Civil and Public Servants, walked out over what were described as threats of suspension. No talks are taking place between the two sides but a spokesman for the corporation said that "proposals would be put forward to the union in the next week or two".

Naked Mini LSI 4/10 with 32K bytes RAM. One-off price: £695. Includes 4 on-board I/O ports.

Naked Mini LSI 4/10 with 64K bytes RAM. One-off price: £885 For low cost development.

Naked Mini LSI 4/10 with 128K bytes RAM. One-off price: £1646. Compatible all the way.

For full details, just ring Joan Freeman, 09237-71211.

The OEM Computer People.



Naked Mini Division CALLIMITED (Compliar Automation), Heritord House, Maple Cross, Rickmanisworth WD3 2XIX Herts.

Spring Spring as Serviced printing.



invite you to see their display of

electrovacuum devices— semi-conductor instruments integrated circuits— capacitors— resistors— ferrites, etc.

at the USSR NATIONAL EXHIBITION Earls Court, London. May 23 to June 10

Open: Mondays to Fridays Saturdays Sundays

1 lam to 10pm 2pm to 9pm.

OREIGN TRADE ORGANISATION

there

For the harmony of the shift and the well-being of the installation as a whole, it lainsportant that the operators who work together gation well. SOVIET FOREIGN TRADE ORGANISATION

To keep the whole shift happy, work should be distributed fairly

gets a fair share of the technical and the less interesting tasks.

In performing this function, he has to take a number of factors into account, including the personality of each team member; the size of the installation and the shift system used there.

THE manner in which staff are deployed between the various tasks of the operations department has a considerable bearing on the satisfaction they get from the work.

No one likes to tend the printers for weeks on end, and the shift leader should try to ensure that each of his operators gets a fair share of the technical and the less interesting tasks.

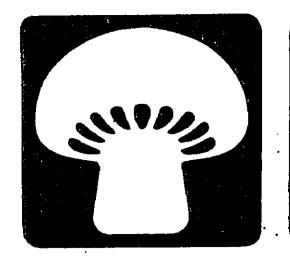
In performing this function, he has to take a number of factors into account, including the personality of each feam member, the size of the installation and the shift area.

Any site willing to accept ideally, the sites should be within easy commuting distance of the students' homes.

checking that discs and tapes have been brought from the tem Eyan when his library, asking if the correct paper is loaded on the right printer, and so on.

And should the system go one type of taken and a down; he is the person who has to carry out the recovery prior to set avery in the system of the avery in the system of the avery in the system of the avery in the system.

11



COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

Compatibility, Price/Performance, Reliability, **Delivery** and **Total Software** Transparency

All reasons for Fungus Computer Products' enormous success over the past two years. All Fungus sales and service personnel have a thorough understanding of the PDPII series and the technical considerations necessary for a successful enhancement.

Proof of our success is the rapidly growing customer base in the UK and Western Europe, including industrial, commercial, hospital, university and Government establishments, who can confirm the benefits of the equipment and effectiveness of our support services.

Future prospects for Fungus are very promising, as would be indicated by the completion of yet another highly successful vear of operation.

CARTRIDGE DISC DRIVES AND CONTROLLERS

اكسكة	·	<u> </u>
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
00-7301	2.4MB Disc Controller	£1600
00-7302	4.8MB Disc Controller	£1600
00-7304	2.4MB Disc Controller	
00 1 00 1	for Data General	£1250
00-7305	2.4MB Disc Drive	£2100
00-7306	4.8MB Disc Drive	£2250
00-7308	PSU for 7305 & 7306	
00 . 000	Disc Drives	£300
00-7311	Storage Module	
00-7011	Controller	£4150
00-7360	32MB Storage Module	
00-7 000	Disc Drive	£4500
00-7362	64MB Storage Module	4.555
00-7002	Disc Drive	£5600
00-7364	128MB Storage Module	2000
00-7 004	Disc Drive	TBA
00-7366	256MB Storage Module	TBA
00-7303	RKO5 Adaptor Cable	£45
ひひさんひひる	NNUU KUADIUI VADIE	243

00-7346 Refurbished 40MB Cartridge Disc Drive CDC9746 00-7320 Refurbished 20MB Cartridge Disc Drive

Memorex 660 00-7310 Disc Controller for 7320/7346 Disc Drives 00-7312 High Quality performance specification, storage module controller for 7362, 7364 storage module

disc drives 00-7359 Storage Module Disc Sub-System Includes 1 x 7312 Controller, 1 x 7364 128MB SMD all cables, connectors and free standing cabinet

PRINTERS AND INTERFACES

·00-7300 Short Disc Drive Cabinet

PART NO. DESCRIPTION

00-7506 Line Printer 1/F

00-7505 Line Printer 1/F short

00-7510 Hyterm KSR Terminal

Long Line Driver

30 CPS LA36 20MA

30 CPS LA36 EIA

Numeric Cluster

00-7534 LA 36 Conversion

00-7530 300 LPM Band Printer 00-7560 600 LPM Band Printer 00-7590 900 LPM Band Printer 00-7740 Superterm KSR

00-7742 Pedestal for 7740/7741

£4000

£3000

£7000

£24000

£385

£385

£2500

MAGNETIC TAPES

Module to convert

LA 36 to 1200 baud

terminal with many

(Microprocessor based)

Terminal 60 CPS OPT 'D'

Terminal 120 CPS OPT 'D'

added features.

Superterm KSR

TBA	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
TBA	00-7419	Controller and 1st 9 Track
£45		NRZ1 Mini Tape Deck
	00-7418	Additional Deck for 7419
,	00-7430	Controller & 1st 9 Track
£4500		NRZ1/PE Switchable Ma
		Tape Deck
	00 7414	Additional Dook for 7/130

00-7431 Additional Deck for 7430 00-7400 Cabinet to house items mentioned above

APER TAPE AND CARD DEVICES

PARTIO.	DESCRIPTION
0-7600	Paper Tape Reader 350 c
	with PDP11 Interface
0-7601	Paper Tape Reader 500 cr
	with PDP11 Interface
0-7602	Paper Tape Reader 700 cr
	with PDP11 Interface
0-7603	Paper Tape Station
	including 350 cps
	Reader, 70 cps Punch

PDP11 Interface . Paper Tape Station 00-7604 including 700 cps Reader, 70 cps Punch. PDP11 Interrace 00-7660 Reader

300 cpm Punch Hole/Optical Mark Sense Reader & PDP11 interface 00-7661 £895 00-7632 E1A RS232-C Serial inter-face for 7603/7604 Interface for 7660 £1010 00-7612

300 cpm Punched Card

♠ MI	EMORIES AND INTERF	ACES
MRT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0-7232	16KW DEC. Mos	£700
5 0-7235	Memory MS11JP 16KW DEC. Core	LIOU
1000	Memory MM11DP	£1200
0-7237	8K DEC. Core Memory	£850
0-7236	PM1116 16KW Plessey Core	£1100
00-7264	32KW Fungus Mos Memory	£1200
00-7265	64KW Fungus Mos Memory	£2000
00-7266	256KB PDP11/70	
<u>"</u>	Memory including chassis power supplies etc.	£10150

power supplies etc. 512KB PDP 11/70 Memory including chassis £14540 power supplies etc.

00-7268 | megabyte PDP 11/70 Memory including chassis £24250 power supplies etc. 00-7217 M7850 Parity Module 00-7820 Single Asynchronous interface

a 00-7821 Single Asynchronous nterface with clock 00-7822 Dual Asynchronous Interface (2 discreet lines) 00-7823 Dual Asynchronous Inter-

face with full modem 00-7824 Quad-Asynchronous Interface 20MA/E1A (4 discreet lines) 10-7825 Octo Asynchronous Interface 20MA/E1A (8 discreet lines) A-7826 Byte interface 8 bit

17827 Buffered input/output 167828 General purpose interface 16 Channel Asynchronous multiplexor Rom Memory 2K block

input/output

£3050 £450 17832 Microprocessor Diablo Hitype Serialiser Card Reader Interface £400

VISUAL DISPLAY UNIT

	JOAL DISPLAY	UNITS	
7752 7753 7754	DESCRIPTION Fungus MKII VDU Fungus MKII VDU Fungus MKIII Mic processor based	ro-	PRIC £68 £69 £99

COMPATIBLES

PART NO. DESCRIPTION
00-7900 Serial Asynchronous
Interface switch and
programme selectable UART
parameters and baud rates
(75 to 19,200), switch selectable
address and vector, RS232
or 20ma, LS1-11 QBUS compatible,
one dual height slot.
PART NO. DESCRIPTION
00-7901 Dual DLV-11
Asynchronous Interfaces
00-7902 General Purpose

Parallel I/O Module: 16 bits input, 16 bits output; interrupt control; LSI-11 QBUS compatible; one dual height slot.

PART NO. DESCRIPTION 00-7903 DRV-11-B 16 bit parallel interface DMA. 00-7904 16 KW Mos Memory 00-7905 64K byte Mos Memory; 300 Nanosecond access, £385 450 nanosecond cycle; card

extractors, LS1-11 QBUS compatible; one quad height slot. PART NO. DESCRIPTION

00-7906 Cartridge Disc Controller: £535 Interfaces most RKO5 compatible disc drives to LS1-11. Includes cable; one quad slot. PART NO. DESCRIPTION 00-7907 Floppy Disc Controller: LS1-11 for most 8 inch

£1200 floppy disc drives. Uses Group Record Coding for storage of up to 650K bytes per disc side. Controls up to 4 drives. £300 PART NO. DESCRIPTION £350 00-7908 Dual floppy disc sub-system. 00-7909 Line Printer Controller:

parallel interface for centronics, data 100, dataproducts and other line printers; includes 8 meter data cable; LS1-11 QBUS compatible; one dual height slot. Specify printer type.

PART NO. DESCRIPTION 00-7911 Multiple serial interface, 4 Asynchronous serial 1/F on one dual card one serial line may be used to drive parallel printer.

£125

PRICE

£1050

PRICE

£1650

£1080

£2575

PRICE

PRICE

PART NO. DESCRIPTION 00-7912 Card cage and backplane; 8 quad (16 dual) height LS1-11 QBUS slots; wedged sockets for easy module insertion; 10.5 x 4.64 inches x 11.62 inches. PART NO. DESCRIPTION

00-7913 LS1-11 Microcomputer: 61,440 bytes RAM operator's console, line frequency clock, asynchronous serial

1/0 module, extended instruction set, floating point arithmetic EPROM sockets, QBUS terminator, 8 guad slot backplane and switching power supplies. Eleven extra dual slots. PART NO. DESCRIPTION

00-7914 Terminator/Bootstrap Clock module: provides LS1-11 QBUS termination; power-up sequencing; front

panel halt/enable switch and indicator; real-time clock; PROM sockets; one dual height slot.

PRICE

£250

£2647

PRICE

£200

PRICE



MISCELLANEOUS

	ITEMS	
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0-7004	Four Slot Back plane	£210 £365
0-7009	9 slot back plane Unibus jumper	£303
0-7085	15pt Unibus cable	£130
0-7810	BPO Protect Cable	£75
0-7230	Ball expansion chassis	£2000

66666666

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT.

2 Delivery on most products is 30 days, in many cases ex stock, contact your local Sales Office for confirmation.

3 Prices include delivery to any destination within the United Kingdom, excluding Northern Ireland and Eire.

4 Prices include 90 days return to depot

Maintenance contracts may be arranged on all products excluding LS1 II compatibles.

Prices for deliveries outside the United Kingdom are F.O.B. Leeds.

7 Educational and quantity discounts avallable.

OFUNGUS OFFICES:

Fungus Computer Products Ltd., No. 1, Westmorland House, 2nd Floor, Teall Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire, Tel (0924) 60274/5/6 Telex 557644

Fungus Computer Products Ltd., Unit 22, Galowhill Road, Brackmills Industrial Estate, Brackmills ENGLAND. Tel (0604) 62246 Telex 31504

Fungus Computer Products Ltd., 9/11 rue Fessart, 75019, Paris, FRANCI Tel 202-15-15 and 202-02-64

HOLLAND, to be announced shotly

AGENTS FRANCE
Dominic L. Prunier,
Technitron, 8 Avenue Aristide Bristo,
92220 Bagneux,
Tel 010 33 1.667 11.47 Telex 204792

ZERLAND

xpress AG, Muhlebach Str. 70, 411342452 Telex 479741

NETHERLANDS

£100

£365

Rene van Hulst.

WEST GERMANY

leinzising Si Computer GmbH; Alte Landstrasse : Tel (010 49 89) 60 60 71/72 Telex 5216290

£305

WEST GERMANY

Ernet Walther, E.W.H. Elektronik GmbH, IM Berge 49, 2 Hamburg 67. Tel W. Germany 6038521 Telex 2174210

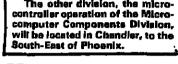
PORTUGAL to be announced shortly.

4

CONTINUING the trend among resident companies in Californie's overcrowded Silicon Velley to expand elsewhere in the US, intel to relocate two of its divisions

Phoenix, Arizona. Our picture shows an artist's impression of the new home for the Commercial Systems Division, which is moving to Deer Valley, a north side suburb of Phoenix. The new plant is sche-

The other division, the micro-Imputer Components Division



Chiltern Business Analysts of

and Courtest Software of Wel-

Microsense is also distributor for the West Country, and has appointed Nicomtec of Saltash and Ken Hague of Taunton as

Portable system prints instant electricity bills

come "face to face" with the which the Board will decide consumer in an experiment lanned by the South of Scotand Electricity Board. Trials are due to start soon in Greenock of a portable microcomputer system, developed by Plessey Microsystems, that will present electricity users with a 'bill" some 10 seconds after the meter has been read.

The bills produced during the trials will not in fact be handed to the consumers involved in the test, about half the district's 40,000 users, who will continue to be billed in the normal way. The trial bills will be processed through the Board's normal accounting services, to check for the new system's accuracy

The trials are expected to last

vices, which Plessey manufacwhether to introduce the new

approach to billing or not. The memory will provide each meter reader with sufficientia According to Tony Goodfelformation to deal with about 20 low, who is in charge of the customers. For each custome, the meter reader will have such development of the computer at Plessey, the system is still at a information as address in very experimental stage. No meter reading, and such firm commitment has been relevant data as "there is a made as to its design or configuration, although the first dungerous dog on the premises or that the "householders an prototypes being used for the trials will be based on a standard always out". The addresses will NMOS microprocessor. He deform a route plan for the reader's work for the day. This clined to specify the make or the same type of information Data storage will be by

already provided to each reader. semiconductor memory devices, The updated meter reading though Goodfellow could not will be processed by the system specify the total memory and the amount due calculated and the bill will then be printed capacity, "as it is still subject to changes". If the trials are sucon a built-in printer. Plessey hopes to have the system fully cessful, and the computer goes defined by the middle of the into production, it seems likely that it could provide a ready

array to represent a "0."

encoding technique.

Beside the increase in bubble

memories. One reason for this being possible is the fact that the

being possible is the latt the wall encoding overcomes the problem of normal bubbles repelling each other because of their similarity, and therefore their similarity, and therefore their similarity, and therefore their similarity.

being pushed into spaces in the

Microsense appoints ITT 2020 dealers wyn Garden City.

THE first 10 dealers for the LTT Buckingham, Vlasak of Marlow, 2020 microcomputer system in R. J. Pratt and Son of Stevenage. the North-West London and CCS Microhire of Letchworth, Home Counties area have been appointed by Microsense Com- Beaconsfield, Caroline House of puters, the regional distributor. Wembley, Comp Computer They are Hanley Software of Components of New Barnet.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1979 SUMMER SCHEDULE

COURSE 160 - 4 DAYS

MICROPROCESSOR **APPLICATIONS** DEVELOPMENT

LONDON 25-28 JUNE



ids-On Programming

Hands-On Interfacing

Davelpment Equipment and

Selecting the Correct Micro-

COURSE 240 - 3 DAYS

SMALL COMPUTING **SYSTEMS**

LONDON 23-25 MAY



Personal Computer Applications Science/Engineering/Industrial/ Business/Education omputer Systems Today

Microcomputer Systems Software: Types of Languages
Operating Systems How to select a System: The equipment selection Sequence Softwere Availability/Performance

Component Compatibility

For Free Brochures **707(01) 283 3974**

ICSP - UK Ltd 15 Bevis Marks, London EC3A 7LH

Telephone: (01) 283 3974

Does your current system supplier offer you:

30% discount on two or more systems?

Free programme development time on one of the in-house systems? A system expandable from 30 to 264 megabytes,

disk storage? Multi-terminal facilities capable of handling up to

32 users simultaneously?

Full 24-hour manufacturer maintenance—nationwide? A system with 60 megabytes of disk storage for less

If he doesn't, then you should be talking to us because we do.

density of bubble memories by encoding

IBM 'quadruples' the

FURTHER confirmation of the of using a bubble to represent growing potential of bubble memories has come out of the recent international conference on the subject (CW, April 12). According to US reports, IBM has developed a new technique for producing the memories that—four or five hubble diameter: offers a claimed four-fold in size to ensure its detection. crease in density over present

It is markedly different from the approach being taken by Bell Laboratories; where film elec- company's largely unsuccession trodes are used in place of current electrical coils to produce the magnetic field necessary to move the bubbles. The major advantages of this are to make the device smaller and more asy to manufacture.

packing density made possible by encoding, memory density IBM's approach to obtain the further increased by changes is claimed "super density" is to use the chevron elements on the de r method of encoding the vice between which the bubble domain walls of the bubble. By doing this, two different types of These are half as tall and his bubble can be derived that are as wide as conventional eldistinguishable from each other. ments, so that four times the They can then be used to represent the "1" and "0," in same area as on convention

contrast to the current practice

IBM has already constructed an experimental 15K habble DESPITE the setback of Mostek locating its European manufacmemory that has a packed density of 3.3 million bubbless. turing facility in Eire, the Scotsquare centimetre.
The only drawback so fit foreseen by IBM is that the quadrupled density leads to a cross (lot, ment Agency has launched an ambitious plan to capture a greater stake in electronics manufacture.

quadrupling in access tiet, which may mean the mention will have to be partitioned. Agency representatives are now on a 10-city tour of the US. during which, according to a spokesman, they will be able to speak "with one voice, some-thing for which there is a great need." This "hard sell" opera-PET keyboard

A FULL keyboard and numer
keypad system for the complete the complete that the complete the complete that the company the company that t tion is to be based largely on a report prepared by Booz Allen Hamilton, which states that microelectronics is of "life or Swiss company Jost Electronic. death importance" to Scotland. replace the standard house keyboard of the paid bear strong similarity to the unit estimated into the new less and an agree of the new less and an arrangement of the new less and arrangement of the new less are also are Its long term aid is to attract 16 new electronics companies to

the country.

The \$80 million Mostek plants in Eire (CW, April 12) will concentrate on the manufacture of memories, industrial circuits or memories, industrial circuits and microprocessors, according to the company. This, logically means 4K and 16K dynamid RAMs, probably the 3870 microprocessor family, and telecommunications devices for the European market.

"I" and an empty space in the FTL6 v Cobol as the DP workhorse. J. Ellioll, BCS Humberside branch. Willerby Masor Hotel, Hull. 19.00. The storage capacity

DIARY

memories using current tetrques is also limited by the lat Charging for computer services. NCC, Mount Royal Hotel, London W1. 9.30. AGM. BCS Chester and North Wulesbranch. Relaterton College, Connahs Quay. 19.30. that the empty space has to be The wall encoding is achieve

by inducing different intent Planning for viewdata, and colloquium. IEE Savoy Place, London WC2, 14.00. Machine translation software, C. Keil. BCS specialist group, Kings College, Strand, London WC2, 18.00. magnetic structures into the bubbles, and stems from the work on lattice array bubble memories, a costly and complet Software aspects of system reliability and fault tolerance. Colloquium. IEE, Savoy Place, London WC2, 10.30. technique that IBM is not dropping in favour of the wal-

Hardware aspects of system reliability and fault tolerance. Colloquium. IEE. Savoy Pisce, London WC2. 10.30. The impact of computers on society, and AGM. BCS Kent branch. St George Hotel. Chatham. 19.15.

AGM/Program and program language design to increase software reliability. Dr B. A. Wichman. BCS S Yorks branch. Hicks Bidg. University of Sheffield, Sheffield, 19.15.

Prestel and its social implications. W. Moriey. IEE, Savoy Piace, London WC2. 18.00.

What is a project manager? — seminar. Association of Project Managers, Waldorf lotel, London WC2, 10,00, Details APM, 01-789 3182.

Data processing in the Boeing com-pany. IDPM, West London to Oxford branch. Bull Hotel, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. 20.00. AGM/The Role of Large Computers in the 1980s, Prof. F. H. Sumner. BCS Croy-don branch. Fairfield Halla, Croydon, 19.15.

MAY 16-18

MAY 17-18
1BM CUA Local authorities group.
County Hall, Durham, 14.00.



SYSTEMS ANALYSIS 1979/80 DIPLOMA IN SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

emio veer course for date processing professional experience and theoretical knowledge of system sed not have a tifut degree. It may be position ions to convert the Diploma to an MBo by these ions to convert the Diploma to an MBo by these

MSc IN BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

Redifon team for rish subsidiary

David Sim, who was formerly com-mercial telecommunications divi-

sion regional marketing manager with Collins Rockwell, and prior to that was an area sales manager with

Systems support manager for Ire-

land is Mike Pilley, who joined Redifon in 1975 as a systems analyst

McCandless has joined the company

as systems engineering manager.

Previously he was employed by Computer Technology in Belfast

where he was sales and service en

David Lewis has been appointed as a sales executive. His former appointments include territory manager with Burroughs, and a similar position with Lamson Paragon. Systems engineer for Ireland is Joe Barrett, a former customer regide engineer for Parlife of

tomer service engineer for Redifon's Midlands branch.

ointed as office administrator

as president of Okidata, a manufac

and Trio Laboratories.

are in Austin, Texas.

Liveware Saga

FORGET MORI, NOP.

FORGET THE BALLOT

BOX ALTOGETHER ...

ALL THAT MATTER

IS THE DELPHIC POUL

WHERE THE WISH IS

THOUGHT!

MOTHER TO THE

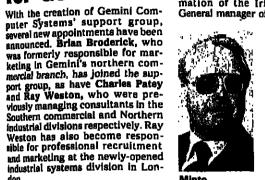
104

OR MARPLAN..

NEWLY-FORMED Redifon Computers (Ireland), has been established in Dublin to provide sales, systems and engineering sup-port. Redifon Computers will be seling their R-range of data entry and ributed processing products in Ireland through the new company. The operation will be based initially in Dublin, and further offices are planned for Cork and Belfast.

PEOPLE AND EVENTS

A number of promotions and new appointments accompany the formation of the Irish subsidiary. General manager of the company



Doug Minto, who has spent the lest ten years with British Airways as a computer terminal systems manager, has been appointed

Support

for Gemini

Stephen Watson has been appointed as Northern sales manager with Sensors and Systems. He was previously Midland area manager with Brannan Thermometers.

Dave Vigor has been appointed by Redifon Computers as manager of international systems support. He will be responsible for all systems support activities outside the UK. He joined the company as a systems analyst, becoming central software support manager and his last appointment was that of manager of

Mike Gough, previously a sales-man with Datasolve's engineering division, has become sales munager of the company's education depart-

Fourth European Congress on Infor-mation Systems and Networks, Commis-sion of the European Communities. New Theatre, Luxembourg.

MAY 16
Computer aided software engineering.
BCS CAD specialist group. Polytechnic of
the South Bank, London. 14.00.
Serving the industry. R. Bulgen, P.
Merrick. IDPM Central London branch.
Pearl and Dean studio, Broadwick House,
Broadwick Street, London W1, 18.00.
AGM. BCS specialist group for the
disabled. Olivett Room, BCS HQ, 13
Mansfield Street, London W1, 18.30.
A consumer's guide to word processors.
ICFC, Cafe Royal, London W1, 0830.
The Impact of GLP regulations. BCS
information retrieval specialist group.
Social Sciences building, Nottingham
University, Nottingham. 14.00.

gonoral management. Southern operatio-nal research group, Henley. Administ-nalive Staff College, Henley. Details from Maureen George, on 949 166 454.

AGM followed by guest speaker and buffet. BCS Hampshire branch. The Pot-ters Heron Motel, Ampfield, 19.00.

THE CITY UNIVERSITY BUSINESS SCHOOL





Managing director of Eurotriner, Mike Pengelly, was the 500th engineer to attend the introduction to microprocessors course given by Microcomputer Training Programmes. He is seen (left) running his own microcomputer to Parr, a works engineer from Hopkin and Williams.

BOC Datasolve education HO

A new instructor and demonstra-tor with Redion Computers (Ire-land) is Susan Doyle. She was pre-viously a key edit supervisor with BOC Datasolve education is to move to new headquarters at 9, Rochester Row, London SW1. All administraireland. Brid Egan has been tion and some of the training courses Bernard Herman has been elected will operate from the centre, while hose courses which require terturer of EDP peripheral equipment. The announcement follows the minal facilities will continue to be held at the existing centre in Old Park Lane, The telephone number of the new offices is 01-499 7099. resignation of David Nettleton. Okidata's former president. Most recently, Herman was general

John Wilson has become systems division, but his background also sules manager with Plessey Micro-systems. He originally Joined the company as defence sales concludes positions as president and chief executive officer of Loral Corp ordinator. Stuart George, a former sales executive for Europe with Theodor Braun, formerly pre-sident of Foresight Systems, has Fabritek Computer Components, has become a sales manager for been named president of Execucom Systems Corp, whose headquarters special products with Plessey.

> executive with the Honeywell contract division for Abraxas. He was ormerly a lecturer with Honeywell for three years.

Mike Newman has become commercial manager for Viewdata and Teletext with Rank Radio International. He formerly worked for Rank Audio Visual, where he was marketing manager for Akai video products for the past two years. In his new position he will be based at Rank Rudio's sales office in Chis-

Poter James has been appointed general manager for Videcom. He was formerly sales manager for Sin

David Moody, formerly a sales-nan with Sintrom Electronics, has been appointed a sides executive by Systems Engineering Laboratories.

Hoskyns evening

THE annual reunion of ex Hoskyns employees is to take place this year on May 24, at the Crown Tavern, Clarkenwell Green, Slough. John Sharpe, himself an old Hoskynian, is organising the event and he can be contacted on 01-778 5302.

NCR names managers

By Judith Morris

NCR has unnounced a number of new appointments in its commercial and industrial sales division. David Dally, who was made district manager in 1978, has been appointed area manager for the London North and the Home Counties North area. Formerly DPS coordinator for NCR. Peter Smith has become district manager for industrial sales in London North. He has also worked for the company in West Africa.

the company in West Africa.

Other appointments throughout the UK include that of Bill Chapman in Scotland, who has been made district manager for commercial and industrial sales in Scotland. He will be based in Edinburgh. Formerly a consultant, he has also worked for ICL as a district manager.

John Semple, who has been an NCR salesman for 16 years, has been

made district manager, commercial for Scotland and will be based in Glasgow. In the Midlands, lan Sutherland

has been appointed district manager for the Midlands and West area, and Richard Baker has become district manager for industrial sales in Birminghum Sutherland was form-erly a senior sidesman and Baker a field manager for the company.

as the director of American Telephone and Telegraph's advanced communications service effort. Vigilante is on the board of directors of both Western Electric Internation nal and Bell Laboratories. Since working for AT&T he has worked on the development of the electronic exchanges known as the 101 FSS and 2ESS.

Richard Hellyer has joined Tandem Computers as a semior analyst. He previously worked for Plessey Communications for len years, his most recent position being that of technical nomager, specialising in real-time military systems. At fandem he will specialise in operating systems and pre and post sales sup-

Euro IFIP 79

The European Conference on Applied Information Technology



Following the success of the 1978 1FIP congress in Toronto, Euro 1FIP. 79 will be Europe's

More than 100 presentations from key experts and world renowned authorities. Some of the speakers are pictured above.

The conference will examine research and development, practical experiences and current problems in information technology.

1000 senior computer scientists and information systems users are expected to participate.

Plan on being there. Send for your conference brochure now.

			e de la compa			/	
	Organisatio	<u> </u>					
30	مُسْمِعُ مُ						
	Adores.			المناسبين	41		-
		11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A Commence of the Commence of	lenne 3		11 (13 M) 4	
č. t	A 140 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	цопе	4	47.00	175

Euro IFIP 79, Box 46, Eleveland Road, Uxbridge Middletex, England U88 200 Telephone: Uxbridge 31118, England Telex: 26,178



FACTORY FRESH T.I. 810 PRINTERS

2 WEEKS DELIVERY

150 cps 132 col. bi-directional with sprocket feed and forms length control. Standard RS232 inset, paper width 3" to 15" T.I retail £1450. Our Price £1350 ex. VAT

> ABACUS COMPUTER LIMITED 62 New Cavendish Street, London, W1 01-580 8841





PACKAGES FOR RSX-11M/S **SYSTEMS**

- Pseudo console / console simulator device support
- "DSR" usage/integrity monitor Page throw support for standard terminals
- Corrupt disc file retrieval utility
- Sub-filed listing utilities
- Loadable driver support for version 1 or 2 systems

We also undertake "fixed price" development work for customers' particular requirements at competitive

For details of the above and other packages, write or phone: Syadon Ltd., Birchwood House, Heath Ride, Wokingham, Berks (0734) 734493.

If you lease, rent or own

IBM HARDWARE

SUN COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

Specialists in

Installation Planning

Of all IBM 360/370 systems

Don't move your IBM equipment before contacting us. Our fast, efficient, economical service ensures minimum downtime and guarantees return to IBM maintenance.



PERMANENT

We are the Specialists! ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS OPERATORS VDU/KEY PUNCHOPS DATA CONTROLLERS





NCR 499

for sale July '79 Offers invited

Contact H. Beggs

on 01-633 9053 FOR SALE

ONE PHILIPS 352 COMPUTER

with 2.5 MB hard disk plus printe

Enquiries: WILKES COMPUTING LTD. 72 PRINCE STREET

BRISTOL 1 Tel: BRISTOL (0272) 290651

GAMMA COMPUTER PRODUCTS

01-995 3721

30 day delivery of our lympic range of PDP-1103

COMPUTERS BOUGHT

OBEQUIPMENT LTD. Telex 537763



DIRECT DATA MARKETING 14 HIGH STREET DRENTWOOD Buy, Ront or Lease

BURSTERS/ DECOLLATORS Brentwood — 229379 VP/VP (ut {0277] 213273

DIGITAL MICROSYSTEMS DSC-2

30 ST. JOHN'S ROAD TUNBRIDGE WELLS (0882) 38691

LOW COST COMPUTER SYSTEM INCORPORATES: ONE MEGABYTE of Playing disk stratage on two single sided 8" drives — stendard
 64 BYTES of Maint Memory, standard — 12F and 4BF also swalepis.
 CP/M DISK US standard = TE+1 PROFESSION BASIC LOBOL FORTRAN syalebe EXPANDABLE — Add on Hard Tree Spring - Up to 28 Megabytes perded
MODATA ARE LOOKING FOR DI ALTHO & DISTRIBUTORS

Secure Storage for **Backup Tapes** Disks Microfilm & Microfiche 01-727 3866/7/8

01-349 2911

COMPUTER

ICL (1971)

Magnetic record heads — C DES C Actuators, motors, fans, hammer

heads, meters, drive spindles

St. Albans (0727) 69656 Shephard Sound Equipment Ltd.

19 Foxcroft St. Albans AL1 59VV

30 Bridstow Place, London W2 5AF WACKENHUT

AND SOLD

Tel. 0783-293818



MULLEN-MARTINI
GOEBEL MULTIFORM AND
HAMILTON COLLATING MACHINES

HIGH QUALITY CONTINUIOUS AND

RODGER PADITELD SALE'S LIAISON OF FICER HYOUR REQUIREMENTS AT

SERVICE BUREAU Providing Batch RJE/TP fict

ITEL AS5-3 3072K CIS /SVS/HASP VM/CMS 01-242 9283

O1-836 0355 ARKMAN BUSINESS FORMS STLE PARADE, MONMOUTH ILD USK, GWENT. TEL. 02913-3434 TELEX 49536



Now! IBM 3277 Systems when you need them

(not when IBM can supply han

Where? From Dataserv, one of the worlds leading suppliers of used IBM Terminal Systems. So for

- Fast delivery of 3277 crts, 3271/72 ctirs and 3284/86
- The lowest priced 3270 equipment available
- IBM 3270 equipment delivered eligible for an IBM maintenance
- Completely refurbished 3277 equipment

3 Union Court, Richmond, Surrey TW9 1AA Tel. 01-940 2321, Telex 926734 We're changing the way people buy their IBM terminals



Tel: 01 891 0731. Telex: 935122

DEDICATED PDP 11/35 TIME AVAILABLE

56K BYTES MEMORY x 44 mbyte Disks x 800 b.p.i. Tape x 400 l.p.m. line printer

6 line MUX RSTSE RT 1 1 RSX DOS etc

RING JUDITH PAIN 01-388 1827

FOR SALE

FOR SALE

Secondhand Dataterm Unit com-pleto with a 70 characters per

second facit punch. Offers in the region of £1,000

considered.

Enquines to
W. L. Seaman
Office Products Divisio.
Ozalid (UK) Limited
Cowdray Avenue
*ester, Essax CO1 1XU
Talaphone
*(0208) \$12**

IBM HARDWARE

BOUGHT

Any machine, any age

SUN COMPUTER SERVICES

Tel: 01-979 9824

Twx: 27976 Toptel G

Data General Eclipse C/330 available July 2 C/330 processors in 2/BAY cabinets, each with a 192

Communications chassis.

Memory expansion chassis. System console interface. Real-time clock. Contact: B. M. Hall, DPM

H. P. Bulmer Ltd. Plough Lane Tel: (0432) 6411

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

A SOFTWARE & COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

INDUSTRY DAY will be held at the ROYAL SIGNALS & RADAR ESTABLISHMENT

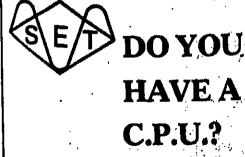
MALVERN on 14 June, 1979

resentations on the research being conducted at RSRE will

Standard & Design Approaches for Software Based Systems Programming Languages
Distributed Processing & Multiple Processing Simulation and Emulation

Cost £12, including Lunch

Industry Day, D709, RSRE, St. Andrews Road Malvern, Words WR14 3PS



Set Electronics can provide high speed peripherals, e.g., Line Printers, Card Readers/Punches to IBM 360/370/303X — Amdehl-Itel, all DEC range, Data General Noval/Edina Later Cart Flags Eclipse Interdata Hewlett Packard, Texas, etc. Set Elec-tronics also provide full maintenance support throughout the U.K. and Europe. Typical purchase and/or lease price for 1200 lpm printer with PDP 11 Controller is £14,100 or 1200.

> Cell SIMON HARVEY OF MIKE COLLINS on Reading (0734) 56446

FOR USED DP EQUIPMENT (**W**) **D** \(\forall \) **P**

NEW DE LUXE 80 COLUMN

BUY OR SELL THROUGH



WEBSTER D/P BERVICES LTD.

 \mathbf{D}

VADMORE ROAD, BROMLE KENT BRI JAA

★ OPERATORS ★

★ PROGRAMMERS ★ **★ PUNCH OPERATORS ★**

> **LEADING SUPPLIERS OF** CONTRACT OPERATIONS PERSONNEL THROUGHOUT EUROPE

SAVE TIME AND MONEY CALL US FIRST LONDON

01-439 755/1 MANCHESTER 061-833 9355/7 STREET

FOR SALE

BCL MOLECULAR

18 COMPUTER

MK II (6 ME) 24K 2x1600 Disk Drives

CDC 400 Printer. CDC VDU Teletype

Paper Tape Punch / Reader

Further details and tenders contact:

David Padley, Operations Director

Telephone: Sevenosks (0732) 51174

"GIVE US THE ... rols food clothing heating - all inst money but all are involved in caring for children - and much more

fyau give us - not touls - trul y compuler waste, we can du the juli-caring for over 5,000 children wi need love, care and security

CAN YOU HELP? Please contac Paul Harrison Idonel Children's Hom 85 Highbury Park London, N5 1UD 01-226 2033

... we'll do the job."

IBM IBM IBM 029, 026, 059 EX-STOCK * All fully returbished

free warranty Guaranteed mak Yarlous code options available Tel. 0268:710292

each comprising Motorola 8800 CPU 40K bytes memory (2 times 16K + 2 times 4K) 4K byte E Prom (4 times 1K) twin 256K byte floppy drive 12 inch monitor screen keyboard with numeric cluster to be sold with a set of

To view contact Traver Bayes on 01-930 1991. No reasonable offer relixed.

puters and apparatus for microfilming the output of such computers; apparatus for recording and printing computer output data and for producing microfilm or

DEC DEC DEC DEC STOCK TO CLEAR AT HEAVILY DISCOUNTED

PDP 8A 400 Series, 2 off, 32K Words code memory. Other options available as required —

POP11/34; and 11/04 Systems and Peripherald for Immediate, delivery. Also various Refurblehed PDRS and 11 Systems, and Modules from stock.

S.K. SYSTEMS LTD. Savenage Road, Hitghin, Herts. Telephone (0462) 35267 Talext 526715 8 K. SYB

AND PERMANENT FOR A PROMPT SERVICE PHONE 01-439 6481 NOW and speak to a top professional in an established company

OPERATORS

CONTRACT

EFFECTIA GRAVIS

(24-HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE)



Personnel Helispal House Consultants 66 Wardour Street 01-439 6481 LONDON WIY 3HP

EFFECTIA

GRAVIS

FOR SALE

comprising LSI-11 CPU, 28K MOS memory PSU, expansion chassis disc controller, all on lockable pedestal cabinet £4,000 negotiable, also available Caelus disk drive and 3170 controller a E3,000 All items purchased mid

Telaphone: Reading (0734) 580141 Ext. 45



TWO COMPLETE MICRO COMPUTERS

The Trade Mark No. 1024336 consisting of the word DATAGRAPHIX and registered in respect of Computer output data and for producing microfilm or microfiches; microfilms or microfiche viewers, and paris and fittings included in Class 9 for all the aforesaid goods; all for said in England and Scotland, was assigned on 18 October, 1878, by Datagraphic, inc. of 1885. Hancock Street, Sen Diego, California, United States of America, to Datagraphic, Limited, of New Lodge, Drift Road, Windson, Barks, 514,480 WITHOUT THE GOODWILL OF THE BUSINESS IN WHICH IT WAS THEN IN USE.



MALCOLM PELTU REPORTS ON LAST WEEK'S ICL USER ASSOCIATION CONVENTION IN BOURNEMOUTH

DP users must form lobby with govt, EEC, says ex-chairman

IAL believes

modem is

...do you?

line networks.

INPUT

this 1200 bps

streets ahead

best 1200 bps modern on the market. With good

matic, unattended operation. It accepts 600 or 1200

digital data, modulates it using Frequency Shift Keying, and transmits the FSK signal over 2- or 4-wire leased

IAL 1200.VF local loopback and digital loopback, allow

local and remote modems and the line to be tested.

Visual indicators for the V.24 signals which include

Transmitted Data, Received Data, Request to Send,

bps synchronous or up to 1200 bps asynchronous

Many users believe the IAL 1200 EP to be the

The IAL 1200 is designed for trouble-free, auto-

Diagnostic functions are a built-in feature of the

UNLESS computer users become a more united and powerful lobby at government and EEC levels important decisions affecting data processing will be mude with the user voice "relegated to the background."

That is the view of former chairman of the UK ICL user association, Dr Howard Wrigley, who is the association's representative on the UK National Computer Users' Forum and a UK delegate to the Conference role of the user of computing of European Computer User and related technologies." Associations.

On the subject of the EEC's influence on the data processing community, he warned users not to be fulled by the "minimal impact" to date. Community officials and national governments had originally devoted attention to the manufacturing and supply side of the industry but there was now a greater

emphasis on the usage and in-dustrial and social impact of the technology.

Except for the emergence of Euronet, he said that EEC plans for a European computer industry, as highlighted by the abortive Unidata enterprise, had come to naught. "The first attempts at a European computing policy foundered," he said, "leaving a long and more difficult haul in examining the

The Commission officials have played a strong role in encouraging the formation of the CECUA over the past few years, and EEC user communities have now taken responsibility for co-ordinating eight areas of concern that are common to users in all countries (CW, April

5). These are (with responsible



Dr Howard Wrigley

country in brackets): standards (UK), social impact (ireland), contracts (Denmark), maintenance (France), data protection (Italy), telecommunications (Belgium), small systems (Holland) and education and training (Denmark).

At present the only actions being taken at European level were in terms of studies, he said, but he praised the way Commission officials had actively encouraged the formation of the CECUA, although he stressed that users themselves were still insufficiently involved and forthright in pressing for particular policies at national levels.

Ready for Sending and Carrier Detect as well as Power

The 1200 EP is of single card construction

P de la man man man

utilising LSI technology and is available stand alone as

Sixteen 1200 EPR modems can be packaged into each

19" shelf and, if required, intermixed with the IAL 2400

EPR modem. Rack-mounting is, of course, more usual

ards, proven in applications throughout the world, the

IAL 1200 EP is inexpensive - and exceptional value for

range of IAL moderns telephone 01-574 2411 or write

IAL Data Communications, Dept CW Aeradio House. Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex, England UB2 5NJ.

Telex: 24114. Cables: INTAERIO Southall.

DIAL IAL For further information on the full

money Ask us about it.

at central data processing sites.

Compatible with CCITT V23, V24 & 28 stand-

On and Test are located on the front panel for easy

shown here, or in the rack-mounted EPR version.

faced by the CUA

tween the 1900 and 2900 series.

Rothwell's belief that many of

the association's members did

not have falth in its effective-

ness was confirmed by Bob

Haacke, DP manager of Berlei

(UK), who commented that he

was helping to establish a 2950

user group but at present it was

not planned to affiliate the

he was interested in "an action

group, not a talking shop".

group to the ICL CUA because

Rothwell said he hoped the

"cynics and critics" would work

within the association and he

hoped that the System 4 user

group, which resigned from the

CL CUA a few years ago, would

peripheral compatibility.

Association is facing a "crisis of confidence" in proving its effectiveness, according to its UK chairman. Jim Rothwell.

Speaking last week at the end of the 1979 convention, which took as its theme the challenge being posed to the DP community and society at large by the rapid changes in computing and micro technology, Rothwell said that the association itself was facing its greatest challenge as it was "not as effective as it should be."

During the past year, he said, the association had not been asked by its members to take up any significant issue with ICL, Ithough he believed there were many crucial developments which are of concern to users, such as the pace of development of the 2900 VME operating systems and the company's policy

MARK

He stressed that he believed he grassroots level of the association was "pretty effec-

There are over 30 affiliated user groups organised at machine, geographical and applications levels together with number of working parties, for example on forward compatibility standards and data protection, which Rothwell said were performing valuable work in their own fields.

He was concerned, however, about the relationship between the association's council and executive, and ICL and its own members.

"I sense that ICL is beginning to channel the UK association into dealing with UK management rather than with senior corporate management as we have done in the past," Rothwell

export markets are important to company.

mistake to forget the import No reply has been received to ance of the home base." an appeal at last year's conven-tion for a statement from ICL on

This feeling that the import ance of UK users was being be littled, was heightened by the way ICL handled the announce ment in Bournemouth of the 2905 and new 2950 and 2956 models which were officially luunched last week in Hanove (see front page).
The news of these machines

was given in passing during a conference session in which ici directors answered user ques-tions, and no detailed information was available in the UK ICL director Peter Hall, how-

ever, helped cool the situation by responding to Rothwell's criticism with the strong argument that, like other manufacturers, ICL would introduce particular models to particular countries when the local marke condition was right and that the particularly important to ICL Germany. Full details would be available in the UK within "

couple of months." Rothwell stressed that over the next year the association's main challenge was to teestablish confidence among k members so that more malles of concern would be brought to the council's attention, and also to improve communication with ICL.

He claimed that an example off in the past was the develop ment of the DME capability the 2900 to run 1900 works which he said was a "user kie" He was afraid, however, the ICL did not always responde "good advice from users" an that it was often difficult to find tressed.

"Although we accept that the information from within the

Open system networking will pave the way to forward compatibility

THE main criterion when it is to ICL's credit that they make making the transition from one computer to another should be the maintenance of the maint the maintenance of compatibility with the end-user application system rather than the traditional DP concern with hardware, data and operating and program

This will mean an acceptance and that other levels of the system." of "open system" networking, which defines an independent systems architecture which has clearly defined international standards that enable the standards the standards that enable the standards the

'Confidence crisis' PERKIN-ELMER DATA SYSTEMS NEWS

Safety at sea

Software experience ~the key to success

With the rapid evolution of 32-bit super minis as the basis of a new computing era, software capability is becoming the crucial test of supplier credibility. Perkin-Elmer can legitimately claim leadership in this area, having pioneered the 32-bit mini with the introduction of the first system, the 7/32, in 1973.



builds on Hus real-time multi-tasking oper-

success

Bob Jefferson, newly appointed Managing Director of Perkin-Elmer Data Systems Ltd., reports a more than triple increase in sales, from uound E2M in 1976 to over E7.5M

The Slough Headquarters of Perkin-Elmer Data Systems Ltd., has seen many changes over the last liree years and the small unit of 63 slaff in 1976 has now more than trebled to over 200.

Bob Jefferson Joined the Perkin-fimer Computer Division, pre-viously known as Inferdata, in 1976, as UK General Manager and has been responsible for the successful growth of the UK operation. His many years in sales and marketing with several major computer organ-isalions, including Control Data and IT, enables him to bring first-class experience to the Company's expantiperlence to the Company's expan-

With overall responsibility for Perkin-Elmer's Computer Division activities in Europe (with the excepion of Germany and France) Middle fast and Africa, Bob Jefferson is backed by a strong and enthusiastic marketing and support team.

invested heavily in the development of a vast range of software to complement the advanced design of Now, with over 2000 systems

installed, Perkin-Elmer experience in field-proven 32-bit software is unequalled in the mini-computer

MATURE PRODUCTS

The extensive list of mature 32-bit antware products includes COBOL, Globally Optimising FORTRAN V11. HC Transaction Controller, BASIC. MTM for multiterminal develop-ment facilities, ITAM for data omnunications, HASP for emulating the IBM HASP workstation and the O5/32 operating system.

iting system can be tailored to support a variety of configurations from small-scale dedicated systems to very large multiprocessor shared

The availability of such a broad range of fully proven 32-bit software products offers indispensible reassurance to users and emphasises that for successful implementation of advanced systems, there is no substitute for experience.

With increasing size and complexity

MATERIAL TO THE SECOND OF THE

of modern commercial ships, the ine radar and navigation training simulators produced by Redilon, finest training for both cadets and experienced officers is essential. But the operation of such ships has reached a level of sophistication which renders their use for training purposes not only impractical and uneconomical but in many cases

As a result, there is a growing need for training simulators and the UK is in the forefront of the design and supply of simulation systems In particular, the advanced mar-

which are based on the Perkin-Elmer 6/16 minicomputer, have been supplied to around 50 navies and marine navigation training schools

Trainees can carry out complet and realistic simulated navigation exercises under the supervision of hazardous situations that would be

The simulator can be tailor-made to simulator can be faill-made to suit a customer's particular requirement, including the facilities of radar, direction finding, navigation equipment, depth and rate of turn indicator, wind and tide facilities, VHF radio, coastline generations. erator, foghorns, Loran C, Omega

Elmer Data processing has always played a large part in the business of Inter-continental Medical Statistics 1td., the UK Company of the IMS Group, the world's largest collector and

edical statistics.

chose

Perkin

TMS data processing involves the e of large maintaines, but in 1976, the Company decided that num computers could be used to uput some of the growing volume r dara and contracted for Perkin Hiper hardware based on the power rd 7-32 processor, the first of which was installed in 1977 at the Company's Corth London offices

TWENTY TERMINALS

Here, data is colled from such documentation as invoices and decory notes and, after being ther hed, the information is blocked and some weekly to the manufacture

The system employed for data entry is a Perkinelliner 7-32 pro-cessor with 256kb of memory with to 8th discidrive for systematics. In addition a 67Mb disc drive is used to accumulate the day's raw data from the 20 Perkin-Elmer editing work-stations Each work-station screen is pre-formatted and transmitted using Perkin-Elmer's Integrated Telecommunication Access Method (ITAM).

Further systems have since been installed in Frankfurt and Paris

Commodity Trading with Perkin-Elmer

Dump truck manufacturer **DJB Engineering** who know how to run a business in top gear chose a

Perkin-Elmer transaction processing system for on-line production control and accounting

PERKIN-ELMER DATA SYSTEMS 227 Bath Road Slough Berks Tel: Slough 34511

The new big name in computers

Broadly based on ALGOL with leatures from FORTRAN and other languages. CORAL 66 is ideally sulted to accentific and mathematical applications. It is quickly Por United in Commerce dans Berry Skuth (0753/245) o Tim Martin Manchester (06) 928 87/3

SPACE SPACE



Aviation and Communications Systems and Services — worldwide 💖

Although he was pleased with progress on DME, Goold told Computer Weekly that he now believed emphasis on forward compatibility should switch to

maintaining uninterrupted nin-ning of the end-user applications

systems architecture which has clearly defined international standards that enable the replacement of each element of the network without compatibility problems.

This emphasis on total systems compatibility was made by Stuart Goold, head of computer services at Nottingham University and vice-chairman of the UK ICL CUA, in a talk on the work of the association's forward compatibility working party.

Goold claimed this working party had a strong influence in the development of the DME aid for transition to the 2900 series because it had organised at conference in 1976 which, he said, "marked a turning point in relations between ICL and its users,"

Delegates at this conference, which was focused on transition to interface to the maintain networking agreements.

The 2900 architecture, he said finat ICL is objectly with confinence in networking agreements.

The 2900 architecture, he said finat ICL is objectly with networking agreements to open networking agreements.

The 2900 architecture, he said finat ICL is objectly with networking agreements to open networking agreements.

A vital ingredient in successful commodity trading is the available set up for this total 90 day table set up for this total 90 day commitment period is subject to commitment on all outstanding trading commitments.

A vital ingredient in successful table set up for this total 90 day processes all transactions, operand to commitments on all outstanding trading trad

founder member of the London Metal Exchange, are now able to accounting problem; but the situaccounting problem; but the si

at the touch of a button.

All trading at the London Metal pany is involved in Alloys and Ores trading. There is dealing in the various metals for dates up to three months in advance also has a refining operation.

learned by anyone familiar with the programming disciplines of those Coral 66, a general purpose pro-gramming language, is now avail-able from Perkin-Elmer in a 16-bit version in addition to the existing version is £2000 on magnetic disc or

BUSINESS USE

Originally developed for star Not corprisingly many commercial applications, the formal identificient was are now beginning to realise of CORAL 66 was published by the users are now beginning to realise the power of CORAL 66 for business inter-Establishment Committee of the power of CORAL 66 for business the Ministry of Defence.

ne use or COKAL or ores-numerous advantages, specifically-greater programming productivity, reduced development time, better documentation, greater intelli-gibility and program portability.

system, OS/32MT, and the Transaction Processing Controller ITC, as the basic processor interface. Automatic logging of transactions which update: the ISAM database are provided by the ISAM standard software and backup and restart lacilities are provided from the mag.

A complete range of application programs have been written in COBOL with ISAM by Sollware

Architects Ltd., using Perkin-Elmer's event driven multi-tasking operating

Branteis Coldschmidt have plans to communicate with their offices in the parktun and New York and to the refinery in the Midlands, to the system, also incorporated Perkinglands Access Method ITAM) which handles class wransfer to remote devices when the presidents of the presidents.



Common Marketeer calls for new approach to telecommunications

> Common Market being re- associations, trade unions, conawakened by the election, it is interesting to meet someone who is a firm believer in the EEC and an eloquent proponent of its benefits, particularly for the computer industry. It is hardly surprising that Basil de Ferranti is keen on Europe, as he has just retired from a two-year stint as tee has also had the power to president of one of the EEC's rincipal advisory bodies, the Economic and Social Committee, but as both a former MP and s former managing director of ICL he is uniquely qualified to shed light on the significance of he Murket both from a nolitical nd an economic point of view. the CBI, and was elected president for the two years 1976-78.

The Economic and Social Committee is a council of 144 representatives of pressure

Regent 300

52Mb memory

local storage

120 cps printer

Up to 4 terminals

interface

500,000 characters

IBM and ICL protocols

· Lower cost remote processing

intelligent cluster system

on the future of Europe, and of sumer associations, and the prothe Economic and Social Comfessions. It meets 10 times a year mittee in particular. for two-day sessions and advises He is very ready to doubt the the European Parliament, the desirability of government by Commission, and the Council of pressure groups; this is, after all, Ministers on the myriad of pro-posals that are being put forpasically undemocratic. But he

ward all the time for the Com-

munity. Since 1973; the commit-

initiate proposals itself without

waiting for the Commission (the

De Ferranti (who is now de-

puty chairman of the epony-

mous family firm) was

appointed to the committee in 1973 on the recommendation of

He has just published a booklet

describing his experiences over

EEC civil service) to do so.

thinks it is a good idea to put all the pressure groups together in one house, where they are exposed to public view, "rather than clandestinely rounning the corridors of power in search of hidden influence." They are also exposed to each other's arguments, and are forced to hammer out a consensus so that their experience and skills can make a serious contribution to public policy-making.
On the question of whether

the committee has ever accomolished anything significant, de Ferranti points to the achievement of which he is most proud, the opening up of public procurement throughout the Com-Traditionally governments have been very nationalistic in their purchasing policies and there was a great deal of doubt as to whether open tendering could

stands a much better chance because, as he puts it, "the starting whistle has blown again." There are plenty of areas such as automatic inspection and process control where IBM is not dominant and in which the UK computer industry could k very well indeed if it really makes the effort.

But there is still a great deals be done by UK industry in rect. lying our poor balance of trade with the rest of the Community and this is largely a question of grasping the opportunities which de Ferranti is convinced Defence is one market in

Europe of great importance, according to de Ferranti, and defence procurement is beginning to get organised on a Community-wide basis, even though not all the member states are in Nato. Industry must encourage and help European joint projects in this area, he says. But getting involved in the development of European standards is probably the activity firms wishing to succeed in Europe should turn to most urgently. The fact that XB

BASIL DE BERRANT SPEAKS TO **RORY JOHNSTON**

It is the establishment of very

large "home" markets, free both from tariffs and technical barriers such as variations in standards, that is the essential importance of the EEC, in de-Ferranti's view. Only this way can UK industries hope to stand up against the vast US home market, and the intense coordinated efforts made by what he describes as "Japan Ltd." The Japanese, he says, having recently emerged from an agrarian economy, have a realistic 'peasant mentality'' which affirms the central importance of making a living. This gives them a "cornorate mind," a degree of consensus through which they establish a kind of partnership between government, employers and workers, and thus enormous industrial

De Ferranti goes on, "There is no way we could organise a Great Britain Ltd. The tone of our society is based on wider social considerations." Therefore, he says, we need a Comnon Market to give us a compensating competitive advanplace we can find anyone willing to form such a market. "It would have been lovely if the Empire had worked but it didn't," he

Exploiting the potential of the Exploiting the potential of the Market is not easy, de Ferranti goes on. Firms have to aim all their thinking towards Europe; they have to redesign their product line and get deeply involved in European standards. All these the UK car industry manifestly failed to do, de Ferranti says, but on the other hand It is increaded. on the other hand ICI succeeded brillantly, and is now doing £800 million worth of business with Europe.

In data processing, the Common Market has not made all that much difference, de Fermant feels, because IBM is well established in Buroge already. On the other hand, he migraplectronics industry of languages, and resident

is a European standard and ad sign that we can turn away from being IBM-driven.

On the other hand, he thinks there is a "tremendous danger" that European telecommun tions industries will remain intensely national. "We must get a Furopean approach to telecom-munications," he says, not only in exchanges but in such areas us database access and view-"Mr Basil", as he is known in

the company, is firmly optimistic that new technology can generate plenty of jobs for everyone. It could also improve the quality of life by allowing people to work where they like rather than crowding into cities The telecommunication revolution means that we can go

back slowly to living in com-munities that are more congenial," he says.

He is less optimistic about the way our social attitudes towards work are moving; our social an economic framework is prefer able to the Japanese, but perhaps it is moving too far away from reality. "We have forgotten the' importance of hard work and the need to please the

and the need to please.

Here his political views start to come out. He disinisses immost as "a ground nuts scheme." I see "ligment of the Socialist "figment of the Socialist imagination that nobody lakes in the list convinced that its head he is convinced that its head he is convinced that its head he is convinced that its head will "quietly die." It's he lob of will "and leave manufacture. It's now, up to the market, and it is now, up to the market, and it is now, up to his fellow businessmen to provide he is right.



and wear, and the date recorded on

magnetic tape. The data will be pro-

cassed on the TDC-316 on the

ground, the idea being to identify

parts which will require replacement

at a very early stage of wear, thus

The TDC-316 is a 16-bit mini simi-

lar to the Digital Equipment PDP-11, with a maximum 32K words of

directly addressable memory;

memory mapping enables this to be expanded to 128K words.



INTERNATIONAL BRIEFING

WRIGHT AIR CONDITIONING

COMPUTER HOOM

US electronic mail conflict

CONFLICT is growing between the US Postal Service and the Federal Communications Commission over proposed new forms of electronic mail. For electronic message services that produce hard copy for delivery by hand, the Postal Service wants to assert its monopoly IBM-compatible minis for the European market over such delivery, but the FCC is now claiming authority over

The FCC has also rejected proposed rates put forward by Western Union for operating a joint "electronic computeroriginated mail" service with the Postal Service. This would entail high-volume users linking their computers via the Western Union network to printers at selected Post Offices, from which the output would be

Weather network

FURTHER consolidating its dominance of the world market for computers in weather forecasting, Control Data has installed a Cyber 171 mediumscale mainframe at the Zen-Iralanstalt für Meteorologie und Geodynamik in Vienna. The system is valued at \$1.5 million and will be used for volume processing of weather statistics and climatological data.

Banking on Olivetti

COMMONWEALTH Banking Corp of Sydney is to buy 250 Olivetti TC 800 programmable terminal systems and 11 SP 600 concentrators to enhance its distributed data processing net-

Criterion switch

WITH a switch from its NCR Century to a NCR Criterion N-8560, the Upper Austrian Regional Mortgage Bank, the Ober-Osterreichische Landes-Hypothekenbank, is hoping to extend its services to customers by converting some transactions to online operations as well as meeting the demands of increased business. The Criterion is said to be the largest NCR machine operating in Austria to

ICL X25 interface

ANNOUNCED in France over a year ago (CW, January 26, 1978), the ICL interface for X25 net-works such as the French Tran-spac will be available late this year. It will be on an additional board in the 7502 terminal controller, and will also be usable with the UK's Packet-Switched Service, due next year.

on an OEM basis in the US to

minicomputers that will be introduced to the European marketplace over the next year. They are built by two US firms, Two Pi of Santa Clara, California, and Nanodata of Bultalo in Two Pi intends to start marketing in Europe this year, and a

Monitoring Airbus engines

dia, ECIL, TDC-316 minicomputer

shown here under test at the compa-

ny's Hyderabad factory, is to be used

in the monitoring of the General

Electric engines on the Airbuses in

The European-built A-300B

Airbuses have proved very popular

and successful with the airline, a

vastly profitable operation which

flies with an enviable load factor of

The GE engines will be monitored

THE Electronics Corporation of in- in flight for early zigns of hot apots

spokesman for the company told Computer Weekly that a European sales manager would probably be hired in the next

32-bit bus structured minicom-

cluded between Control Data

families of IBM-compatible

New York State.

370 instruction set by micro-ternational, selling its time Two Pi sells the V32 entirely US it will probably set up a

firms that sell hardware/ software packages to end users. One of these tirms is National CSS, the big timesharing bureau which now has a separate division devoted to selling the 3200, a system based on the V32.

National CSS stated its interest in selling the 3200 on this side of the Atlantic about a year ago (CW, April 27, 1978) and now has

American Philips, the company sharing services, but as in the which also owns Two Pi. separate company to sell the it does not want to sell the V32 in Europe.

The main software ingredient of the 3200 provided by NCSS is the VPS operating system. VP5 is a derivative of VP/CSSV, the powerful system which NCSS developed for the big IBM mainframes that run its time

sharing service. The V32 is based on the ubiquitous AMD 2900 chip set wo months.

'Two Pi's machine, the V32, is a 2-bit bus structured minicom-

Nanodata intends to open an office in London later this year but will start by marketing its more established QM-1, a highly CDC signs Nigerian agreement

flexible microprogrammed wide range of computer This company, Control Data This has led to the decision to Nigeria Ltd, was established in employ a local distributor. The 1975, when the prospects of full Leventis Group is a large

nology users.

teaching tool and by high tech-

Philips has already stated that

Nanodata aims to start selling

us VMX family of IBM 370.

compatible minicomputers in

initial VMX systems, the VMX-

200 and VMX-400, are said to

offer performance characteris-

tics that exceed those of the

370/138 and 370/148, respec-

Europe early next year. The two

QM-1 is intended mainly for use as a computer science

MODULAR TECHNOLOGY P.O.Box 117, Watford, Herts. WD1 4PB **ICL** spreads software development

tractors and is considering the development of some software outside the UK.

Peter Hall, ICL director of communications, said last week that the company was holding Services Association on the ways in which its members could become more involved in developing software for the 2900.

Hall was also on the EEC delegation to India (CW, April 19) and said there was a strong possibility that some software work might be sub-contracted to Indian software companies.

The increasing stability of the 2900 series operating systems. he said, meant that it was possible for the flist time to have stable and clearly defined intertaces to which external contractors could work.

Although a project to develop software by ICL Australia a few years ago did not prove succostal, ICL was considering the spread of software research and development outside the UK.

The TP software for the 2900 (CW, April 19) contained software from a variety of sources including Dataskil, ICL Sweden and outside companies.

Australian outlook

A TEACHING network consist ing of five minis and a mainframe, capable of supporting over 90 terminals, is being installed by Honeywell at the New South Wales Institute of Tech nology. Users will be connected to either one of the Level 6 minis or the Level 66/20.

Corp and the Leventis Group of ture business seemed very good, organisation employing over and negotiations were in hand 10,000. Lagos, covering the distribution of CDC computers in the Federal for the sale of four large Under the agreement, computer systems, in addition to Leventis Technical Ltd., a one already installed (CW, July member of the group, will be Republic of Nigeria. The move represents a change of policy of CDC, which already has a wholly-owned subsidiary there.

Micros from

telephone lines and provide detailed printout of traffic on a

detailed printout distraffic on a real time or batch basis.

The second development is also from a Lid company, israel Aircraft industries. This is an airborne warning system the uses input from flight control instruments to assess the risk factor involved in jour flying and helicopter operations.

The expected business never 170 systems, related software

devices, almed at different sec-tors, have been introduced by

The first is a telephone management system called the RMS-2, produced by Telrad of Lod. It can log calls on up to 160 tod. It can log calls on up to 160 tod.

materialised, however, and the company now has only one university installation in Nigeria. Simulation techniques in US

COMPUTER simulation techniques are to be used in an attempt to discover what caused the disaster at the Three Mile Island nuclear power station in a penisulvania

nuclear disaster inquiry for this that a simulation is to be

Under the agreement,

responsible for marketing, sup-

port and maintenance of Cyber

The exercise will be at Idaho National Engineering Lab-oratory, using a package it designed called Relap, mounted on CDC 7600 and Cyber 173

Pennsylvania.

The immediate cause of the accident was overheating, following a stoppage in the water flow to the reactor core. The reactor should have shut down immediately but failed to do so, and it is to establish the reason of different parameters.

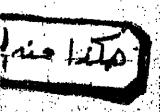
Euro Space Agency orders minis from CTL

Three weeks from today, computing history enters a new era.

In business systems, transaction processing, simulation, data communications and scientific computing a major new dimension will imerge.



PERKIN-ELMER ESA: the European Space Agency has ordered two operating system, Modus, which I camera which is part of the UK, for checking out satelThe two systems will be auxoperating system, will be auxoperating system will be auxope



System 75

packages

communications

Data entry software

smali business system

High level languages

Commercial applications

52 K microprocessor memory

Synchronous & asynchronous

Added value for the small user

1.5K on double-sided diskettes +

Adds (UK) Lid.

Telford House: 23 As Figur Lane: Sale, Cheshire M33 INP
Later Jones (28) - 860 7441

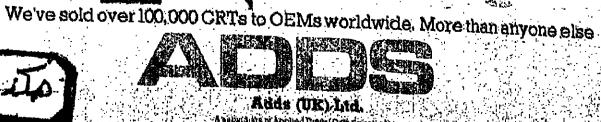
Later Jones (28) - 860 7441



ADDS ONE AND ONE

TO MAKETWO NEW BARGAINS

FOR BUSINESS OFM'S



people, has benefited from its close associations with the UK. But another reason for this success story is the quality of the workforce. A former manager of the Hong Kong Government's DP division describes the Chinese as "the best programmers in the world".

How Hong Kong grew into one of world's leading computer using countries

would think of Hong Kong. Yet this sole remaining Oriental Crown colony has developed rapidly since the installation of its first computer in 1964 and can now, in terms both of computer usage and complexity of applications, stand favourable comparison with the most pioneering European countries.

There are about 700 omputers currently installed in Hong Kong. An active computer IBM and ICL and employing the Hong Kong computer staff.

technical side, there is a former manager of the Hong flourishing local computer Kong Government's data society which produces its own monthly publication.

The rapid advance over the past 15 years has been made possible by the small population of four and a half million people. by the colony's exposure to Western business methods by virtue of its close association with the UK, and by the expansion of the economy over that period. Another reason given by local Western observers is the high quality of

processing division, says bluntly that the Chinese are the best programmers in the world.

His opinion is endorsed by

Richard Willsteed, data processing manager of John Swire and Sons (HK) Ltd, who gives high marks to the local staff for their abilities in developing systems, the power of their logical thought, and their application to the work in Willsteed values their

qualities so highly that he ecommends systems houses in other countries to consider establishing operations in Hong

The government only set up its own data processing division six years ago, but has moved fast since then and now has a very wide range of applications.

Among them are two which might well cause considerable apprehension to dilatory tax-payers and errant motorists.

Automation of the yearly tax demand notices meant that the poor citizen had to pay up four

While for the motorist, every time he renews his licence the computer checks to see whether there are any outstanding court orders for fines before it issues the licence. To make life even harder, this system will in the future be linked to an online vehicle registration system. Provided that all fines have been paid a new licence is issued in-

Other systems concerned with the prevention and detection of wrong-doing include one for checking passenger movements and also for criminal record indexing. Another is for a 2960, another to help the housing department detect any illegal multiple tenancies in

in which live nearly half the population. The operation of the Georgia 30305 (404) 237 7432 controlled by computer.

The government has developed a number of systems to improve the quality of public

systems for weather forecasting, automation programme the



Girls at work in the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank's Group Data Entry Department, which handles the bank's Autopay system. The average number of strokes per hour is over 16,000, with the top girl making over 24,000. The bank's current accounts system is claimed to be the largest online

i Airport. The computer will print out his seat ticket and record all particulars — including weight of his baggage — on the load sheet. Computers are also used at the airport to operate the automatic flight information boards, in the provision of accondary rader survoillance, and the preparation of charts, route maps and climatological data for aircraft.

introduced

bank accounting.

proportion will rise to over 75%.

Cash dispensers have also been

Other banking applications

include systems for deposit and

loan accounting, foreign

exchange and automatic

payments, as well as internal

computerised operations has

As in the West, the growth of

been accompanied by however, it is expected to be substantial increases in the used primarily by the business

volume of business. Over the community.

ROYTRON

For OEM users who have the means

within their equipment and prefer to

Provided with Tape Tear Knife,

Plastic Tape Hold Down, Tape

Drive Sprocket, Clear Plastic

Punch Cover, Adjustable Tape

Gulde, Timing Pulse Generator

and 4 Mounting Pads.

IC Electronics Optional.

Also Available: Reck Mounted, 50/60 ops

Desktop Punch Station

Combination Desktop

supply their own circuitry and housing.

paper tape punches

for road traffic and public transport planning and control. for hydrological surveying, and for airport services such as baggage handling and flight rmation display at Kai Tak International airport. There is also a system being planned to help speed up the queues at

public libraries. The government is currently spending around £6 million a year on computer systems. About a quarter of this goes to ICL, which makes the government one of ICL's biggest customers anywhere. Recent orders include one for a dual 2970 system to replace the 1904S and 1903T machines used for licensing and tax systems

the Treasury. To move into the private government subsidised housing, sector, the banks are as advanced in computer usage as police radio system is also in The colony's 70 banks have about 800 branches altogether, and about half of them are

due to replace a 1902A used by

equipped with real time terminals. When the Bank of services. In this category come China has completed its

MODEL 50L Reader/Punch models vith parallel or ` pecial interiace ll made in the U.S.A. LE SWEDA INTERNATIONAL INC.

Hawaii is set to become Pacific telecomms clearing house views among carriers, suppliers, sional groups and others in the in the Pacific area, when in Pacific area. lanuary 315 people from 18 PTC 79 was distinguished by the wide range of intriguing subjects under discussion. Conference proceedings were countries and 23 US states

published before, rather than

after, the papers were presented,

giving delegates the opportunity

to preview workshop session

materials before participating.

developments in computing. For

example, the point was made

that worldwide public data

networks are a distinct

possibility now that inter-

national technical standards for

transmitting data over digital

Dr Horoshe Inose of Tokvo

University observed that, by

using X25 and other interfacing

protocols, customers can

virtually dial up a computer as

reproduction was also discussed.

been hampered by opposition

from the US Postal Service,

In Alaska, an electronic mail

experiment is being installed

Department of Education.

which wants to offer it first.

The ability of digital networks

they would a telephone.

circuits have been formulated.

Several reports concerned

athered together at Hawaii

University for a series of

The largest of these was the

1979 Pacific Telecommunica-

tions Conference, PTC 79, which

convened 19 workshops over

two days to cover topics ranging

from economics, electronics and

statistics to policy, planning and

A few days earlier, the twelfth

annual Hawaii International

Conference on Systems

Sciences, HICSS, discussed the

application of computer

technology to medical

information processing. HICSS

is a forum for professionals in

decision sciences.

the information, electronic and

past seven years, the number of banking transactions has increased by an average of 20% One bank, the Hong Kong and

sold the system to a number of

Swire's system development

section, numbering 80 out of the

company's 150 computer staff, it the higgest in Hong Kong

Among the 150 systems it has

produced are an aircrait

engineering and maintenance

system, to handle the stock

control of 200 million space

parts. Another major system

was produced for air cargo

Another big user is the Hong Kong telephone company.

which has had a computerised

directory inquiries system for

A ploneering application under development is a view.

data service, using the system developed by the British Post

Office (CW, May 25, 1978).

Unlike the UK system

however, it is expected to be

terminal control.

three years now.

And then following PTC 79, users of NASA's first and latest Shanghai Banking Corporation is among the three biggest applied technology satellites discussed their activities. computer users in the colony, Peacesat terminal operators letters, drawings along with the government and John Swire & Sons (HK) Ltd. from Canada, Alaska, New Zealand, the Cook Islands and which specialises in airline Hawaii met face to face. computer systems. Swire Also, about 45 delegates got developed an airline passenger seat reservation system in the together to plan the next Pacific Telecommunications channels for intra-company early seventies for Cathay Conference, scheduled for communication, but develop-Pacific Airways, and has since

January 7-9, 1980, and to ment of public networks has consider the creation of a permanent organisation.

Such a body, according to TC 79 co-chairman Richard Bather, from Hawaii University, would provide "an open.

circuits, restricting them to the decide this year whether to join minimum needed to support the or to create its own.

to transmit facsimile images of Remote terminals are made available. connected to these nodes rather photographs at a speed and with the direct to the mainframes. the quality of xerographic This low cost network is unique in developing countries and its operations. This has made the Some Hawaiian corporations serves as a model for increasing already subscribe to private computer power without

ensure delivery to the correct

computers at two Hong Kong

Jerome Day of the Computer

massive expenditure. storing articles.

now, in 60 locations, for the

switched by computers to word processor, but can also send completed text out as a standard Telex message.

A pilot project now linking Private branch telephone exchanges are increasingly universities was reported by being installed for digital only

A domestic computer industry

began an enforced run-down of

medical systems, telephone

military data processing.

The British Post Office is test Services Centre there. Restricted by regulatory laws marketing its Prestel system in from using public telephone the region. Canada has lines for data, the universities expressed interest in plugging in have had to lease private to Prestel, and Australia will

At the beginning of this year, people from all over the Pacific met at a series of conferences at Hawaii University to discuss telecommunications and to plan for the future. Reports suggest that Hawaii, because of its geographical position, could have immense strategic value as an international telecomms clearing house.

In Japan a similar system nodes which buffer the data called Captain is just now being

Word processing computers were discussed with particular reference to their use by newspapers for editing and

In Japan, a modified Telex terminal has been demonstrated

Jussawalla of the East-West Centre: "The experience of India may help the World Bank to shift its emphasis in its lending policies from a strict monetary

rate of return to an assessment of indirect social and structural benefits." Other topics discussed were of interest as illustrations of the advanced telecommunications

projects being undertaken in the For example, in the Islands of American Samoa, medical programmes on television have contributed to the fight against diseases, and in-school materials have improved literacy. according to former governor

relay local telephone calls, television programmes, data from the national oil, mineral and timber industries, and military communications

In combination with the nation's terrestrial microwave and telephone links, 60% of the population now has television arose in India in 1975 after IBM reception, while major expansions of telephone country self-reliant in many exchanges and telex networks are being installed across the areas of electronics, including archipelago, under the direction Dr Ing Suwarso of exchange mechanisms and Pansystems.

US satellite activity was one The Satellite Instructional of the most important topics Television Experiment, Site, in discussed. After 13 years in 1975 and 1976 opened a domestic space, NASA's first applied market for rural community technology satellite is still television sets and an outlet for

Designed to last only half that time, ATS-1 has been given over entirely to public service users. with a clear promise to leave it in place until it fails.

Stuart Kingan, of the Cook Islands government, said: "ATS-I has done more for the Pacific than Site did for India using the more expensive

NASA's big ATS-6 satellite has now been re-positioned over the Pacific for US experiments The potential for Micronesia telecommunication projects over ATS-6 led Christopher Plant, of Simon Fraser University, Canada, to ask if "telecommunications are being used to further the dependency of that region on the US."

in Hawaii, Honolulu's three In Indonesia, a wholly owned satellite called Palapa is used to stations pooled their resources and built a satellite earth station antenna at Palehua in the Wainnae mountains.

teleconferencing For Hawaii's position in mid-occan is a big advantage. Already one multinational corporation has opened an office there.

In the same way, Hawaii could become a clearing house for International munications development, and the signs are that this is happening. PTC 79 co-chairman Richard

Barber has been persuaded to head a working committee for exploring ways to sustain the momentum generated by the conference. His office is in the Social Science Research Institute at Flawaii University

S DBMS are great in theory.



MARK IV® could be your answer. It helped us reach full potential well ahead of schedule.

MARK IV is today's most comprehensive and cost-effective application development system—with completely transperent time-and-cost estimated using interfaces and on-line query facilities to the most widely used DBMS.

Full data base applications can be programmed with 60% to 90% savings in time and cost, compared to conventional programming languages.

 If you have a data base system now: MARK IV assures a dramatic return on your date base investment, through more efficient implementation of the data. base applications. You can realize the full capabilities of your DBMS faster and more economically.

If you're planning

to implement a data base system: MARK IV is a "must" for a smooth rapid transition from your old systam. Experience has shown that new DBMS users are operational in a fraction of the conventional methods.

MARK IV has been tested in more than 1400 installations worldwide, over more than a decade of cost-effective user it has been continuously updated, with over 2000 enhancements and 20 major

Call or write today for full documentation. MARK IV. INQUIRY/IMSM. SERIES IVIA SHRINK* ACCOUNTING IV

informatics

☐ MARK IV Systems □ Other Informatics software products (Please specify) Name

Title Company azenbbA

Informatics (U.K.) Ltd.: Ferrari House, College Hoad Herrow, Middx HA1 180/UK, England Tel. 863-0066, Telex: 8619495

NETHERLANDS

CANADA Chicago Mr Jack Farley, The Farley Company, Suite 1548, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ulmois 60601 (312) 346-3074 Colin H MacCulloch Internaional Advertising Consultants, 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street Toronto Tel (416) 364 2269 Cables Inadcon, Toronto

chemin vert. F92100, Boulogne, Paris, France. Tel. 010 33 1 8201571

Mr. Tomoyuki Inatsuki Trade Mr.dia-IBPA R 538 Roppongi Um House 4.3.11 Roppongi

Manager Computable Virgovers ing Diagentia by Tasselschadest raat 18-12 Amsterdom, Nether

New York

Mr. Jack N. Viena. Advertisoment Sales Manager, IPC Business Piess, 205 East 42nd Street New York New York 10017 (212) 8672080. Mr. Raymond V. Barnes, IPC. ions Press, 205 East 42nd

Street New York New York

Mr Jack Mentel The Farley Company, Suite 605, Hanna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44115 (216) 621-1919.

Mr. Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Company. P O Box 2008. Miami. Florida 33140 (305). 532-7301

inquiries about Computer Weekly International may be sent to these advertisement representatives:

COMPUTER WEEKLY

International

Norbert Hellin 50 Rie du

Mrs M Brody Hungospo Budapest VIX Varosliget Tel 225 008

Romano Ferario, Etas-Kompass SpA, Via Montegna 6, 20154 Milan, Tel. 347 051

Los Angeles

Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, 7742 Rodlands Street, Suite H-3021. Plays Del Rey. CA 90231. U.S.A. 213 821

Houston

Mike Loughtin IPC Business Press Lid. 14724F Porthshire Houston, Toxas 77079, Tel.

Mr Frederic A Bouer, Ray

Computer Weekly international is sent free of charge to the following categories: Company directors, company secretaries, management services executives, civil servants responsible for computing, management/computer consultants, lecturers and toachers, data processing managers, systems analysis (O&M officers, programmers, operators, computer selection, field

Our problem is making them work for us. 55

MARKETVIEW

Nearly three months have passed since IBM startled the industry with the fourfold rovement in the performance/cost ratio of its new 4300 series. Since then, every competing processor manufacturer except ICL and Univac has announced new processor models offering equivalent ratios. In this

Marketview, Fred Lamond analyses the immediate and long-term impact of the new IBM low price strategy on the market shares and profitability of lessing companies, plug-compatible peripherals and processor manufacturers, other manufacturers and software suppliers.

BY FRED

ment, and the fourfold increase in IBM performance/cost ratios. have been an inmitigated caustrophe for the third-party leasing companies with IBM systems on operational leases which do not cover the equipment's full amortisation

It is just as had for the Lloyd's syndicate that was unwise enough to insure the residual values of these leasing companies' portfolios of IBM 360 and 370 configurations.

When 360 or 370 leases end, or reach the earliest date at which the lessor can exercise a cancellation clause, the terms on which the leasing company will be able to renew the lease will be determined by the price at which IBM offers systems of equivalent power from the 4300 series.

THE IBM 4300 series announce- published at £158,675, the residual value of a 370/145 or 148 with 2M bytes of main memory can be no more than £100,000, since it offers only 58% of the 4341's throughput. It may even be less, since a

370/145 or 148 consumes 50% more electric power than a 4341, and IBM's maintenance engineering charges for it will also be higher. Yet 370/148s may have been

acquired as recently as last year by leasing companies at the then current IBM list prices of £400,000 to £600,000, and 370/145 as late as 1975 or early 1976 at prices within the £400,000 to £1 million range.

Any new leases for 370/145s or 148s will only be able to recover some 25% of the current residual value per year, which means no more than 5% or 6% of Thus, since the current UK the price which the leasing price for a 2M byte 4341 has been company originally paid.

The situation is the same for 370/138s. Acquired within the last two years for between £200,000 and £300,000, they now have a residual of only £48,470 to £80,000, the prices of 512K and IM byte 4331 processors of equivalent power, and the residual values of 115s and 125s may be impacted even more, since IBM Data Processing Division no longer offers systems of that power, and DOS/ VSE System IPO/Es will not be available for configurations of less than 512K bytes.

Leased 370 configurations do not, of course, include only processors. But the residual value of 3330, 3340 and 3350 or compatible disc drives attached to them will also have been depreciated. though to a lesser extent, by IBM's current prices for the larger capacity new 3370 fixed disc drive. Only the residual value of the magnetic tape backing disc storage capacity

How IBM's loweprice strategy impacts its competitors

relatively unaffected.

Even such residual values that have been indicated for 370/135 to 148 systems assume that the leasing companies will equip them with enough plug compatible memory, disc drives and other peripherals to make each configuration truly equivalent to the 4331 or 4341 that IBM might be proposing. That is, up to 2M-4M bytes of main memory on 370/145 and 148s, against an IBM 2M byte maximum; up to 1M bytes on 370/135 as well as 370/138 processors and up to 18,240M bytes of

tiplexer channel, as on the 4341. But it is by no means clear whether IBM will be prepared to take plug compatible memory

and peripherals into account in the System IPO/Es that it generates for used 370 configurations. It will certainly not generate them for any memory or peripheral capacity beyond the limits that it has specified itself for that model. If IBM declines to generate

System IPO/Es - and therefore provide customer centre support for such mixed supplier configurations, the leasing companies and their plug compatible memory and peripherals sup-pliers will have to find software houses to write equivalent System IPO/E generators, and service bureaux to provide the equivalent of IBM customer centre support.

This will drive up the complexity, and thereby the overheads, of their marketing and customer support operations at the very time when revenues from their portfolios of 370 configurations will have been cut to

If IBM support policy for used 370 processing systems equip-ped with PCM memory and peripherals is still obscure, it is crystal clear as far as the compatible processing systems from Itel and Magnuson (and, in the US, Control Data) are con-

IBM will license them to use individual DOS/VSE and VM/ 370 SCPs and program products on the same terms per site as IBM 370 and 4300 users, but will not provide either the manufacturers or their users with the packaged and pregenerated System IPO/Es.

These are regarded as an aspect of support, which the compatible processor manufacturers have to provide themselves for their users.

Both Itel and Magnuson will thus have to provide their own customer centres to support their AS and M80 series, at which to generate the equivalent of System IPO/Es. Or else they will have to make arrangements with a large software and service bureau organisation to provide such support for them.

This is, however, the least of the problems facing the IBM compatible processor manufacturers. Their whole sales tomers from taking advantal strategy has been based on gaining customers at IBM's expense by offering them more cost-effective hardware than they could obtain from IBM

In 1978, the Magnuson M80/3 and M80/4 and the Control Data Omega 480 I and II offered twice the throughput of the 370/138 and 148 at equivalent or lower prices, while Itel's AS/8 and AS/4-3 offered a comparable advantage over the 370/148.

The new 4300 series offers a four-fold improvement over 370/138 and 148 performancecost ratio. The new models announced since then by the three medium size IBM-compatible processor suppliers show them quite unable to match IBM's current low production costs and, thus, end user prices (Table

None of the three suppliers ban offer a compatible system within the IBM 4231 price range; and Ital pannot syep of so at prices comparable to the IBM.

4341. The new Magnuson and Control Data models are offered at prices comparable to the By 4341 but, as Table 1 shows offer not quite as good performance-cost ratio.

Instead, the new Itel, Magnuson and Control Data models compete with the IBM 434 mainly by offering an earlier delivery, greater on-site expandability, and a wider choice of IBM operating systems, including MVS and MVS/SE to those interested.

Earlier Itel and Magnuson deliveries mean that current IBM 370/125, 135 or 145 users on short term MAC rental contracts, or whose two-year MLC contract is about to expire, will be able to obtain a two-foldincrease in their performance on The greater on-site memory

expandability of the Iteland Magnuson systems means that prospective users will not rearict their future growth possible ities if they purchase a systeme sign a long five- or seven-year lease for it. In which case the lease terms quoted by Itel my appear much more competition with IBM's two-year MLCkg rates than a comparison beween their processor purchas prices would indicate.

Finally, support for MVS at MVS/SL allows the Itel AS/34 and Magnuson M80/43 to com pete also - this time with better performance-cost ratioagainst the IBM 3031 for the business of large users already running one or more large systems under MVS or MVS/SE. and requiring fully compatible satellite systems at additional

This sales strategy can only succeed in the short-term, however, while the initial flood of orders keeps IBM 4341 deliveres within the 18-month to 2-year range, and subject to ballots. By the and of 1980, IBM should have caught up with most of its production bucklog and be able to quote 12-month deliveries of less. By then, the IBM compatible processor suppliers w have to have brought their end user prices well below IBM's at comparable performance to be able to remain in business

And it is precisely FUD (Fest, Uncertainty and Doubt) about their ability to do so that will have to offer in the short The problems that the IBM 4300 series presents to the object

leading general purpose DP 51-tem manufacturers le Honey well, CII-HB, ICL, Burrough NCR, Siemens, CDC and Un vac are of a different order,

vac are of a different order.

With substantial customer bases of their own most of their produce on a volume scale that does not make it too diffell for them to match! IBM 4300 them to match! IBM 4300 performance cost ratios, even it performance cost ratios, even it their margins over their lower duction gosts are then lower duction gosts are then lower duction. than IBM's.
Indeed, several of them were
lineady competing before the IBM 4300 announ

single processor design gain the 3707-115, 128 and 38; which potentially the pove 138 and sellins is prices in entry eve itors, this was note

ratio with the 4300 series, they with CII-Honeywell Bull's Series Level 64 and the Univac 90/25, do not improve on it. And since the IBM sales force

90/30 and 90/40.

Their main problem lies in

avoiding a loss of revenue from

their existing customer base.

Having until now competed

against IBM for entry-level cus-

tomers on the basis of lower prices for configurations of

equivalent power to do the

bread-and-butter accounting

tasks, they have a self-selected

economy-minded than IBM cus-

tomers normally are.

customer base that is far more

Honeywell, CH-Honeywell

announced their responses to

the 4300 series, while Siemens

achieved the rare coup of an-

nouncing its response to the IBM System 38 and 4331 (the

back as May, 1978, a full five and

eight months respectively be-

fore the announcement of the

IBM systems against which they

Apart from the Siemens 7.708

and the more recently an-

nounced 7.706, whose basic sys-

tem prices are substantially

ower than the previous entry

level model to the Siemens 7.000

manufacturers' announcements

2). The new models that they

have announced since February

remain essentially within the

same price range as the compat-

ible older medium size models

that they replace. Apart from

the Burroughs B 2930 and B

3950, they also use essentially

the same processor hardware,

but with more compact and

cheaper 16K bit MOS memory

instead of the earlier 4K bit

What the new models do is to

offer at these same prices more

processor power and substan-

he older models. CII-Honeywell

Bull's new entry-level 64/DPS-2,

or Instance, offers 512K bytes

main memory and processing

ower equivalent to the old 64/

40 at the former price of a 64K

64/20. The top 64/DPS-6 model

offers 17% more processor

power than the former top 64/

00, and is expandable to 2M

bytes of main memory against a previous 64/60 maximum of

are offering to upgrade without

charge existing Level 64 rental

customers to processor perfor-

the new 64/DPS range at the

Purchasers can obtain the

same service for a moderate fee.

Both can get this done within

the other hand, who insist on getting the cheapest new system that will do their current work,

and thus cut their current rental

commitments, will have to take

their chance in the delivery

By offering to upgrade

existing Level 64 users immediately to 64/DPS-

queue for a new processor

iths. Those ugers on

aK bytes.

memories that they used.

are designed to compete.

ons 7.708 and 7.718) as far

remains the most dynamic and efficient in the whole industry, and the library of applications software written worldwide for 370 and compatible systems is greater than for any other computer series, other mainframe manufacturers will have their work cut out to defend their customer bases against IBM raids, let alone enlarge them further at IBM's expense. IMB's enhancement of DOS/

VS into the much more powerful and versatile DOS/VSE has also Bull, Burroughs and NCR have deprived both Siemens and Univac of their main sales arguments for converting IBM DOS/ VS users to their own 7.000 series and Series 90. Even the minicomputer

manufacturers are beginning to feel the draught. Having consistently lowered their hardware prices in line with technological prices, DEC, Data General and other minicomputers are already performance-cost competitive with the 4300 series, but do not improve on it. Unless they can cut their prices further to restore a competitive advantage over IBM, they or their agents will have to beef up their series, the other mainframe software and customer support to bring it up to IBM levels. form a consistent pattern (Table

They may find this difficult because they have hitherto relied heavily on independent systems and software houses to provide such customer support as well as applications software packages for their packaged business minicomputer configu-

They now find both IBM General Systems and Data Processing Divisions making interesting proposals of cooperation to these same software houses: GSD for its Series 1 and, to a lesser extent, Systems 34 and 38; DPD for its 4331. tally more main memory than

Both are offering independent software houses the fullest cooperation to develop user industry-specific "applications machines" that could then be sold either under the software house's or IBM label. There is one section of the

industry, however, for whom the announcement of the 4300 series has brought nothing but unadulterated joy - the independent software houses and, to a lesser extent, the remote access To encourage their users to service bureaux. Both will enjoy the improved a sharp increase in demand for performance-cost ratio in the their services, and an easier task form of greater power rather to sell them. The sharp cut in than lower prices, CII-Honeywell Bull and (in the UK) 4300 series and competing mainframe hardware prices for Honeywell Information Systems given power and memory capacity means that users will have a larger proportion of their mances and memory capacities equivalent to those available on budgets to spend on applications

software. Far from their having to compete against IBM for the IBM user's software budget, IBM's Data Processing Division is now extending to them the same Systems Division first reached to them two years ago. They can get guidance from DPD about applications areas that IBM is leaving free for them to exploit.

If they write particularly attractive software suitable for an "applications machine." IBM may offer to market it for them-and split the profits on it. And they can also be put on the local DPD sales manager's short list of software houses ready to sign turnkey programming contracts
with IBM users.
IBM's complete unbundling of
systems software means that

equivalent specifications, CII-HB and HIS are also reassuring them that they made the right choice. They can get the new-improved performance cost-ratio immediately without ex-changing processors, whereas IBM users have to wait for a year or two before enjoying the new those software houses with those software houses with more powerful and/or efficient more

ware AG particularly should have a field day with their database management systems. Software houses with skills in

writing systems software will also be much in demand from third-party leasing companies, brokers and plug-compatible peripherals and processor manufacturers to write and maintain the equivalent of IBM System IPO/Es for them and their users, to consolidate and pregenerate whatever mix of IBM and independent systems software products any of these suppliers requires for his users.

Remote access service bureaux will benefit from the need of software houses and their leasing company and compatible processor manufacturing clients for computer centres at which to pregenerate and maintain systems software packages equivalent to System IPO/Es, and to provide all the services to leasing company and compatible processor manufacturer users that IBM's DPD will provide for its users at its customer centres from the end of

M80/43 AS/3-5 M80/32 Processor model 4331 4341 600,000 US domestic price (5) UK price (E) (Estimate 410,000 241.000 358.800 250.000 (300,000) in brackets) Main memory capacity: included in basic prict [121,000] [174,000] (205,000)48,470 159,675 maximum expandable (input-output channels: included in basic price Yes Yes Yes Yes, VM/370 D8/VS 1 MVS and MVS/SE Yes 2/79 2/79 2/79 2/79 quarter/year

Table 1. IBM 4300 and Compatible Processor Specifications and Prices

Notes: Estimated UK prices. Both intel and Magnuson quote prices in dollars and convert them to UK £ at the

day rate on the day of signature of the contract of the day of paymont.						
Manufacturer	IBM	Honeywell and Cil-Honeywell Bull	Burroughs	NGR	Siemens	
Price levels related to former 370 models 370/115 /125 /138 /148	4331 - 4241	84/DP8-2 84/DP8-4 84/DP8-6 86/DP8-44 ² 86/DPS-52	B 2630 B 3950	V-855SM V-856SM V-857M V-858M	7.718 ¹ 	

Table 2. New General Purpose Computer System Models Announced in 1979 Notes: 1 Announced in May 1978, and competing also against IBM System 38 Model 5. 2 Galled 66/DPS-05 by Cill-HB and its Continental subsidiary companies. All the Honeywell models are field upgradable from smaller to larger models





media for the computer and word processing industries. Products that are designed to meet or exceed all known international industry specifications So don't forget Nashua products

they rejust the thing memories are made of

products. Picase send me full details.

How the Chinese bought a Micronova

IN the dark ages of 1977, before business computers. In went the the US realised that the Chinese were its friends, scientists from the world's most populous nation had difficulty buying microcomputers and other large scale integrated circuits.

Notwithstanding the international tensions, some Chinese lived in New York, working at the United Nations and generally learning a bit about the US. One thing they noticed was the availability of high technology items in nearby retail stores, among them Computer Store, a few blocks from the UN complex on 39th Street. and Computer Mart, several blocks south on 30th Street.

Oriental wisdom knows few bounds, and the curiosity of scientists back home in Peking was not less than an adolescent's interest in the opposite sex. So the Chinese from the UN went out one autumn day to see the circuits they were told they could not

Coincidentally, Computer Store was having a big sale as it closed down its component sales department to focus on smull

Chinese and, minutes later, out they came, pockets empty of cush but filled with integrated circuits. Unfortunately, Computer Store was out of Micronova chips, so the Chinese had

The Chinese are not bad businessmen. When paying for their forbidden ICs, they produced diplomatic identification. This enabled them to avoid being taxed the 8 per cent that all Americans must pay for such purchases in New York City. A similar visit to Computer

Mart netted another load of high technology. It is also believed, but yet unproven, that Radio Shack provided the Chinese with still another batch of parts. Some time shortly after the

Chinese shopping spree, the US government got wise to the Orental interest in chips and the FBI sent its agents to visit the electronics stores. Once at the scene of the activity, the FBI agents were greeted with courtesy by the storekeepers and were allowed to examine the records of the Chinese purchases.

Joining the war on terrorism

BY HESH WIENER AND

CAMERON DAVIS

AMERICAN SCENE

in the worldwide battle against terrorism. A company called Risks International, of Alexandria, Virginia, is using its Radio Shack TRS-80 to store and analyse data on the hundreds of terrorist incidents that have occurred since 1970.

Bombings, kidnappings, maimings and other acts of terrorism in every country have been catalogued in the computer's files, which Risks says are the most complete in private hands anywhere. The data is stored on tape cassettes.

business last August to provide up-to-the-minute information for a roster of private clients. creasingly involved.

part, businesses concerned about the safety of their emplo<u>y</u>ees.

The youth of the company and its modern approach to business contrast with the people who make up the firm. All its key personnel, according to Risks, have more than 20 years' experience in counter-terrorism investigations. The most important of the company's experts is Dr Charles A. Russell.

Russell oversees the system that Risks uses to give its clients the latest trends in terrorist Risks International went into activity. In January, for example, Russell's micro helped show that women were in-

> Women, according to Risks, are particularly active in "kneecapping", the shooting of various persons in the legs that has become a hallmark of Italian terrorist groups. In 1976, 35% of all mainings involved female terrorists, and the figure grew to 41.6% by 1978.

victims were businessmen. rapid rise of terrorism in recent years. There are signs that 1977

> varying the amount of commis sion credit provided for a

Salesmen at IBM are given points for equipment they install in their territories and lose points for equipment that is returned. IBM may give credit to understand IBM's incentive plans.

According to the monthly advisory newsletter published the provided by another resource.

Because new equipment may be dramatically nore cost effective than the machinery is replaces, IBM must vary its for mula to encourage placement of new equipment, but there may be a lag between the time new gear is introduced and the point when allocation policy is

A byproduct of that policy was hesitancy on the part of some IBM salesmen to upgrade



According to the data produced by Risks' computer, women took part in 22.5% of terrorist assassinations during 1978. This is a sharp rise from the 12% they represented in 1977.

Women have also helped in kidnappings in Europe, Latin America and the Middle East, according to Risks.

Business executives have become the prime targets of terrorism against individuals. A study of 370 kidnappings done by Risks showed that in 54% the

Other reports provided by Risks' experts catalogue the was a peak year, but the curve, which rose from 206 incidents in 1972 to 1256 in 1977, may turn the summer to judge computer upward again.

Strange behaviour on Wall Street

STOCK market analysts don't seem to know which way things will turn. Leading economic in dicators have pointed down. ward for a few months, but they have done so inconsistently

Interest rates, which had shown some signs of peaking may in fact be on the rise again as government policy makes money more scarce. House building and car sales, often good indicators of the strength of the economy, have been better than expected. But there is growing belief among business analysts specialising in these fields that the downturn will arrive later and more sharply than was earlier predicted.

Stock prices, long overdue for mainstream Siemens BS2000 a sustained rally, have behaved operating system, they have strangely, moving up and down in a nervous fashion with the been renamed the 7.521 and 7.531, and a new model, the display, floppy drive, 300 lpm trends of politics.

mainframe manufacturer, Sie-

mens Data Systems, put up a

formidable show of new hard-

ware at Hanover Fair in an effort

to fight off the challenge from

Main feature of the Siemens

annouricement was a radical

move to unbundle its operating

software at the bottom end of its

line, and the 7.708 and 7.718,

ronically announced last May in

reappeared with a new name

Although they still run the

IBM's 4300 series.

and new pricing.

All of this makes it in creasingly difficult to believe that investors will put much capital into the stock market This will be particularly true if bonds remain lucrative.

Notwithstanding all this gloom, there is a consensus among several of the analysis that stocks will not go much lower - that is, barring some grave tragedy. Wall Street has already digested what appears to be the worst of the news from Iran and the rest of the Middle

Among the computer stocks, the market may have to digest the impact of IBM's 4300 series and other products on compettors and on the giant itself. 0: anulyst feels that the thin quarter of the year will india? the impact of lower prices ... IBM's earnings. He believes that the market will wait until after

IBM sales pressure

BUYERS of IBM equipment may have more to concern themselves with than hardware placement. performance and software unbundling, according to a leading advisory organisation. Buyers who let IBM salesmen suggest appropriate configurations to meet their needs also have to a salesman for IBM gear insta

visory newsletter published by International Computer Negotiations, some IBM products bring salesmen better commissions than others, and this could be the reason one or another piece of equipment found its way into a particular

In its January 1979 issue. CNReport reviews IBM's sales compensation plan as reported by another publication, Computer Marketing Newsletter. .

CNReport notes the way IBM puts pressure on its salesmen to or to press for early delivery favour certain products by dates.

RELIANCE

COMPUTER LIMITED

CAN YOU AFFORD TO WAIT FOR

THE 4331 "RANDOMISATION"?
WE CAN SUPPLY ON IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

IBM 370/135, or 138

For instance for only £1.700 per month you can install a 2566 -370/135, or alternatively purchase it for £52.000

RELIANCE COMPUTER LTD: 79 Commonelde, Sheffield S10 19E 79: 0742 686251 Tele 0742 686251

on the WP scene THOSE who managed to track it down smid the bewildering array of new and revenued hardware at 2.3Mbyte hard discs, one fixed and one exchangeable and costs DM 55,400.

over were in agreement that

recessor, marketed by Diehl Jatensystem in Germany, was

one of the outstanding new off-sings at the show.

Coyly named the Bitsy, and shown above in minimum con-

iguration the device deserves a

Outstanding offerings

Future expansions include a shared logic version with up to six stations, which can either be slaved or intelligent,

TIM PALMER REPORTS FROM HANOVER FAIR

parts of the operating system

processor requires air con-

7.541 is a different processor and

512K-bytes of memory, console

drives and four work-stations is

does need air conditioning.

have been microcoded

anticipation of the 4300 series, drives offered with them do. The

Siemens fights off the

The Bitsy was designed by Triumph-Adler with consultancy from Omnidate, the company set up by ex-Wordplex luminary Paul van Alstyne. Omnidate plans to build sto Bleev in Lee Appeales for build the Bitsy in Los Angeles for US marketing by Triumph-Adier's Royal typewriter subsidiery.

name more in keeping with its power and potential. It is built around the Texas Instruments TMS 9900 16-bit chip, which The new ICL 7700 infor-900 series compilers and soft-ware are available as options on show. Designed specifically for ICL mainframe users, it costs the Bitsy.

For a starting price of DM 23,350, about £5,840, the Bitsy offers two 80K-byte minifloppies, a Triumph-Adier golf-ball printer and a full screen. Eroenomic attractions include a street is the Wordskill printer and a full screen. Ergonomic attractions include a tilting screen and a separate keyboard, so that the operator can move it around the deak.

From the track of the control of

. Currently available to 1900 From the basic Bitsy 1, which is also available with a Qume users, it will be extended to can grow to a Bitsy 2, which offers two 350K-byte floppy drives and costs DM 36,000, or to a Bitsy 3, which has two 2900 VME/B users in August.
Among the features of the mainframe package is a "Mailbox"
electronic mail facility.



challenge of 4300 series rock-bottom prices, but the ware and maintenance together

> vent users attempting to The 7.531 comes with from transfer their existing system 512K to 1.5 Megabytes, and the 41 with two or four Megabytes. Software attractions include a simple command language for The 7.521 can be fielduse with Cobol programs, a upgraded to a 7.531, and neither Cobol screen development system for fast writing of Cobol

7.541, currently completes the printer, three 63 Megabyte by Fujitsu and BS3000 by Sic-

Principal attraction of the machines to IBM users is that

software is available on a cost a typical DM 2600 a month licence-only basis, and to pre- extra.

base and communications appli

ditioning, although some disc programs Despite what has been said previously, Siemens is targeting the top-end 7.800 machines at The machines are offered with IBM users and not at its own 16K memory chips, and base user base. The machines - the price for the 7.521 hardware with Fujitsu M-180 and M-200 in Siemens colours — run the Fujitsu version of MVS, called OSIV/F4

up to 30% lower than that of MVS according to Siemens. It is particularly economical in data-

> Siemens Data Systems did DM 1,6000 million, £400 million business in the year to September 30 1978, and is now

A surprising application for an office computer was demonstrated by Philips at Hanover. The company exhibited the smallest model in its P300 line, the P305, linked to a television set and being used as an off-line editing terminal for Bildschirmtext, which is the German name for the UK Prestel viewdata system. The West German Bundespost bought rights to the British software and has also installed several GEC 4080 minimum.

Quick snippets from the Fair . . .

puter system in the Italian com-Threshold voice recognition pany's line. system for use as a peripheral with any of its computer systems, including the data designed for in-house typeset-

THE Microdata Express business system appeared at the ting with a Wang word processhow in Olivetti colours as the sor, and the Intelligent Image

telephone.

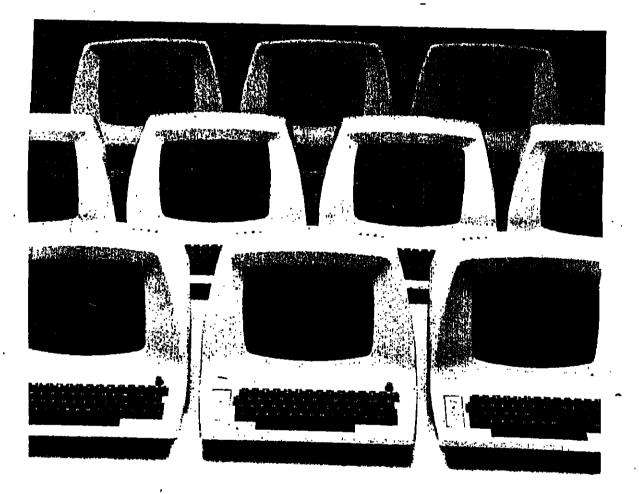
NIXDORF is to offer the Olivetti 1900 - the largest com Printer, a low-cost 1000 1pm

TWO major new Wang products nude their European debut at the show -- the Typesetter 48,

> West Way, Oxford OX2 0ED Phone Oxford (0865) 723621

Xerographic printer. VIDEOTON of Hungary showed

its own version of the French Mitra minicomputer as the Videoton 600. Built under licence in Hungary, it has not yet been announced by SEMS in



Wait not, want not.

In addition to its proven reliability, sensible features, and low price tag, the Dumb Terminal™ has yet another admirable quality.

Availability. Whether you buy a Dumb Terminal directly from us at LSI, or through our European distributor network, you won't have to wait for it. We'll ship it out to you pronto. Just like we ship one out to someone else about every five and a half minutes these days.

The reason we ship so many Dumb Terminals is simple. Each one has a 12-inch diagonal screen. Full or half duplex operation at 11 selectable data rates. 1920 easy-to-read characters in 24 rows of 80 letters. A typewriter-style keyboard with 59 entry keys. RS232C interface extension port. Direct cursor addressing. Plus options galore.

So when you want to order a Dumb Terminal, don't let worries about prompt delivery stop you.

We may be Dumb, but we're not slow. And, by the way, our Dumb Terminal . has been joined by a new range of high chhology computer products Better know about them.

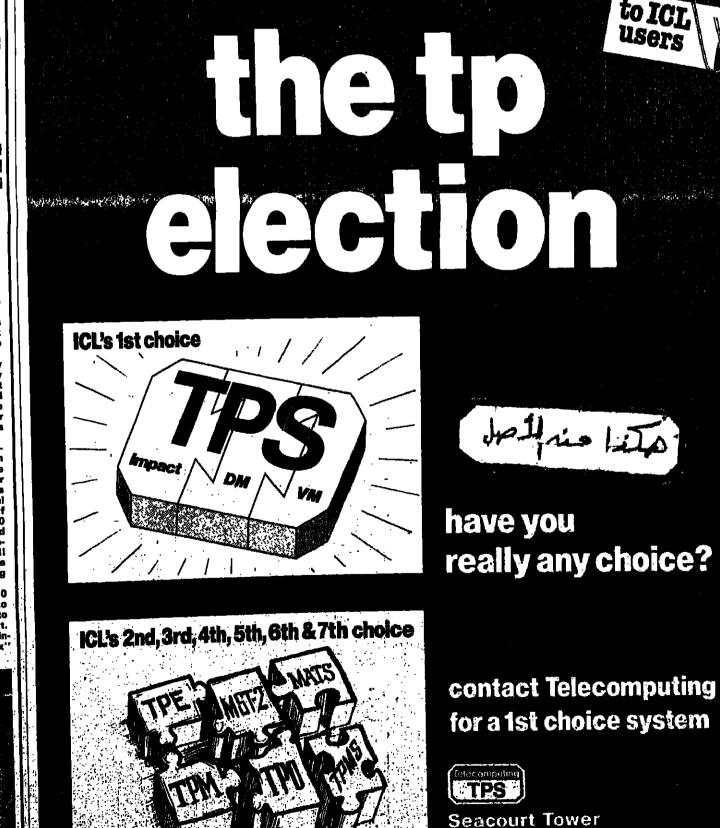
Contact us or your local distributor for

Dumb terminal smart buy

Lear Siegler Data Products Limited Orchard House Connaught Road Brookwood Surrey UK Tel: 04867-80666

Austria Micro Automation Resilioringasia 2022-222406 Finland Jeriec OY Helsinki 25 3580 585133 Denmark Glydendal Copenhagen 25 45 15 17 162 Iversen & Martons Copenhagen 25 12 26 29 1 France Technology Resources Paris 23 3 17 47 7051 Benelux Computer BV Asisi-Wasine 27 13 4901 5885 Irelated Cura Date Processing Ltd Dublin 27 0001 780166 Israel Information Systems Ltd Tel Aviv 25 92 25 25 2001 April 25 25 18 4 Mactronics Milan 27 39 2 5 3604 1 Norway Kell Balde Strommen 27 1 1872 South Airles Termine 2 28 17 4 27 12 48 3 11 1 Spain Speeck Dynamics Maded 25 14 403 03 62 Swedish Detarrietis Ab Siguria 25 46 780 5 1855 Switzerland Romanic Additional Communications GmbH Estiborn 45 18 18 48 780 5 1855 Switzerland Romanic Telecommunications Systems Ltd Wokingham 20 734 79 1384 Penny & Gilds Data Recorders Ltd Christchurch 26 042 52 7 15 11 Perioneral





advanced alternatives to IBM3270 and ICL7502

for details contact PT7 Sales 061-437 5391

Simonsway, Manchester M22 5LA **FERRANTI**

INTERNATIONAL NEWS IN BRIEF

NEC likely to renew licence

DESPITE expectations to the contrary on the Honeywell side (CW, July 27, 1978) reports from Japan say that Nippon Electric will renew its licence agreement with Honeywell on a broad

The flow of expertise and technology has largely been lowards NEC since the agreement was first signed in 1962, but the Japanese company's technology has made major advances since then, a fact which pecomes evident when NEC's and Honeywell's respective answers to IBM System 38 are compared (CW, March 15).

Soviet deal

ONE of the most energetic US corporations in attempting to build bridges through trade, Control Data, has signed a new agreement with the Soviet Union to market Soviet technology in the US.

Flight simulator

A BOEING 747 flight simulator is to be installed by Thai Airways International at its training centre near Bangkok. Produced by the Link-Miles division of Singer, the simulator will be controlled by an SEL 32/77 computer.

Brazil plant

PLANS have been made by BASF to establish a magnetic tape plant in Brazil to meet the ands of the local market. It will be on a site next to the company's audio-cassette production plant at Guarantingueta, Sao Paulo. Production is expected to begin in early

PC Electrical-Electronic Press

lectronic journals, have made

of computer, electrical and

special arrangem

visit the Compec Europe Exhibition.

eirline from

The cost includes travel by scheduled

ich sneig appointed rand agen 3 405-8666 or 01 405-5465

Tour A May 6-May 11 1979 (5 nights) at the Sheraton Hotel from £206.00 []

for readers wishing to

Here is the news-German style

THE German Press agency, Deutsche Presse-Agentur of Hamburg, can now disseminate news stories and other editorial material all over Germany directly from VDUs like this, using an ITT 6400 ADX message switching system built in the UK.

in 1973 DPA became the first news agency in Europe to introduce editing on VDUs and now has 56 intelligent VDUs linked in clusters to the ITT system via 14 lines of 2400 band each.

The 6400 in turn has eight lines linked into EDS, the German Post Office's national circuit switched data network, which headles telox and teleprinter traffic as well as data (CW, July 16, 1976).

The 6400 hardware includes dual General Automation 16/440 processors and 48 Megabytes of moving head disc storage, while the software enables text to be prepared, edited and retrieved as well as transmitted and received.



Carter proposes privacy legislation package

privacy legislation, covering the private sector, has been presented to the US Congress by President Carter. The proposals continue the US practice of having no government agency to implement the law, leaving individuals to take action in the

There is also no attempt to have an omnibus law covering all information. Instead there will be specific laws dealing with individual areas, such as medical records, insurance, banking, and electronic funds transfer. At the same time, Carter has called upon private industry to implement privacy, protection voluntarily, something that is already happening in the US (CW, March 15). Where voluntary compliance can "sufficiently compliance can "sufficiently protect" individual rights, legislation would not be recom-

The first Bills to be introduced in Congress will be intended to safeguard confidentiality of medical records and information collected through federally-funded research projects. Later

Hotel, Rogier Place 💥 arrivat and

departure transfers * admission

to the Exhibition * services of

añ experienced

Tour B May 8-May 101979 (2 nights) at the Sheraton Hotal from £148.00 [

Special travel

arrangements to visit the

Compec Europe Exhibition

(Brussels)

Ltd., the world's largest publishers been reserved at the Sheraton

formation Practices Bill" which promises to be very complex: the National Telecommunications and information Administration

s currently working on this. President Carter also called on state governments to provide privacy protection over social security and social services records, and to tighten up security on such systems as those for criminal justice infor-

were based on the recommendations of the Privacy Protection Study Commission and were based on two principles, "fair information practices" and "limits on government". The first includes individuals' rights of access to records, and the

correcting of errors. Also, Carter said, "They should be told the basis for an adverse decision that may be based on personal data."

On the second, the President said, "Government access to and use of personal information must be limited and supervised so that power over information cannot be used to threaten our

Henry Geller, head of the NTIA, said that the new proposals were based on the existing Right to Financial Privacy Act of 1978, which limits the powers of tax authorities and the like to

US electronic information exchange experiment welcomed

Shared Notebook, a facility to

id joint authorship of papers.
Online Journal. One person is

the editor, to whom others sub-

mit papers. The editor can have

these papers refereed by other

users, he can edit them, and then

can "publish" them by making them accessible to all users.

There are seven operational trials being run on EIES at the

moment, to see if scientists and

engineers can improve their

the biggest, dealing with the subject area of Mental Work Load.

Senders feels that the

coductivity this way, and

since he last looked.

A LARGE-SCALE experiment into the use of computer networks by research workers to communicate with each other is being funded by the US National Science Foundation, and is getting enthusiastic response from its 500 users worldwide.

Called the Electronic Information Exchange System, the experiment uses as host a miniat the New Jersey Institute of rechnology connected to the Telenet network, and ordinary dial-up terminals for each user.

 Online directory, which gives information on all participants, with their addresses and inter-Efforts by researchers in the UK to take part in the project have been blocked by the Post John Senders, an engineer at the University of Toronto, is convinced of the superiority of Office, as Telenet would be this "electronic publishing" over traditional methods. "It's the breaching the message-carrying end of the Gutenberg era," he

monopoly.

EIES can be used in any one of

 Exchanging Messages, whereby each user has a "mailbox" into which others can write notes, for him to see whenever he logs on.

several people can go on adding comments to a single conference file, asynchronously. Each time a participant logs on, he is told who is taking part in the "con-ference" and how many new

speeding-up of the process of writing research reports, getting them published, and getting res-

COMPUTERISED telemetry equipment from Serck Controls of Queensway, Learnington Spa, is to be used for remote supervision and control of a gas production field in West Qatar

and a pipeline to transport the gas to users in East Oatar. The £800,000 system will in corporate a duplicated multi-microprocessor sub-master station at Fahahii and this will supervise four well head treat-ment plants. Data from this sta-tion will then be relayed to a

master control centre at Doha which will handle the pipeline supervision through six out-

stations along its length.

The main station will house duplicated. Serck 201-E omputers each with 128K of core storage. Full colour video terminals will be used for input and display of data at the station while remote terminals will be installed at two engineers' residences and in Government House, Dolla, HO of the Departs ment of particular and the control of the Departs.

comments have been added

Harold Baniford, of Information Sciences in Washington, described the system to Computer Weekly as "a lab without walls". Within North America the setting up of the user community has gone smoothly, he

AT&T under an anti-trust settlement between the two World The Belgian company also has an IBM 3033, and that and the

Amdahi

Belgium

moves into

MAKING its first conquest in Belgium, Amdahl has installed

its largest currently available mainframe, the 470V/7 at the

Bell Telephone Manufacturing

The company is part of the giant ITT multinational empire, and in going Amdahl, the Belgian company has followed several of its US namesakes in

replacing IBM machines with 470s. The US companies belong to AT&T; ITT has hived off from

Company in Antwerp.

470 have taken over the work-load of a 370/168 and a 370/153. The machines are running the MVS operating system, using an IMS database with TSO time sharing software.

Mohawk just the ticket

HANDLING up to 3,000 traffic traffic department has decided to switch to a computerise

Operations will then be handled by an £80,000 Mohawk Data Sciences 2410 machine with 64K main memo and enough disc storage to he 150,000 traffic records. Part culars of the vehicle and it occess to files on a Burrough B6700 at the Transvasi Provincial Administration in Pro toria and an ICL 19048 at the



C.P. COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

SCOPE-2903

THE TELEPROCESSING MONITOR FOR ICL 2903/4

WRITTEN ENTIRELY IN COBOL
RUNS UNDER ETS/MTS USES ICL'S DIRECT ACCESS HOUSEKEEPING ACCEPTS USER MODULES IN COBOL AND/OR PLAN PULLY 'DRIVER' COMPATIBLE (WILL ACCEPT DRIVER PEALY 'DRIVER' COMPATIBLE (WILL ACCEPT DRIVER)

BEADS)
AUTOMATIC HARDCOPY PRINTER BUFFERING
AUTOMATIC 'MENU' SCREEN GENERATION
PASSWORD SECURITY
BROADCAST FACILITIES
MESSAGE INTERPRETATION / ERROR HANDLIN

MESSAGE INTERPRETATION/ERROR HANDLING CENTRALISED FILE HANDLING FULL SECURITY/RECOVERY SYSTEM SCREEN FORMAT SET-UP BATCH MODULE TESTER VT TRAFFIC STATISTICS

FULL DOCUMENTATION PROVIDED (SYSTEMS)
REFERENCE/OPERATING MANUALS)
SOURCE PROGRAMS PROVIDED
FREE INSTALLATION SUPPORT
DEMONSTRATON SYSTEMS AVAILABLE
BASIC PRICE £2,500

Por further details contact C.P. COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES HAYMARKET HOUSE HAYMARKET CENTRE, LEICESTER Telephone: 0533 2393//8

Miments

CHRIS PRIER **Assistant Classifled** Manager

01-261-8028

LONDON
Editis Ferral (1-261-8067)
Wark Williams (1-261-8016)
John Ferrar (1-261-8086)
Kon Wallord (1-261-8654
01-281-8174

MANCHESTER/GLASGOW Owen Kelly 061-872-4211

BIRMINGHAM/BRISTOL Basil McGowan 021-356-4838

13-£8 28—£7 52-£5

SERIES DISCOUNTS:

RATES:

£10 per single column centimetre

27

COMPUTER WEEKLY—Highest requested circulation at a cost per thousand 25% lower than the nearest competitor.

MYRIAD

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

CONTRIBUTE TO CONTINUED **EXPANSION PLANS**

N.W. LONDON

To £7500

Sustained growth over recent years is reflected in the dynamic expansion plans of our client in a very competitive business

In order to retain their competitive edge the company is now seeking additional Analyst/Programmers to contribute effec-

tively to the continued expansion.

These are first-class opportunities for professionals to display their initiative and will be given the responsibility of leading small project teams where possible. Total systems experience is available as an extremely diverse range of business applications are planned for development covering manufacturing. warehousing, distribution and retailing.

Candidates should be able to offer sound commercial programming experience, and a knowledge of on-line applications would be a distinct advantage. The successful applicants can look forward to developing various projects from feasibility through to successful implementation.

Career progression is related to individual achievement, and a very attractive range of company benefits contribute to make this a rewarding career move. Ref. N1/2604

MACRO 11

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

BERKSHIRE Data communications is now one of the most important areas of the computer industry, and is becoming even more so with the increase in demand for distributed processing and remote computing facilities. The established market leader in the data communications field is now commencing development of the next generation of software based data communications systems and is able to offer outstanding opportunities to persons wishing to progress their career with one of the success stories of British industry.

If you are interested in:

★ Comprehensive training from the acknowledged leader in data communications technology,

* Total involvement in state-of-the-art software design and development.

Excellent opportunities for career progression.

★ First-class conditions of employment. and can offer

* At least two years programming experience.

★ On years experience of MACR 11,

* The desire to succeed in an exciting and challenging en-

then you are the calibre of person we are seeking. To learn more telephone Myriad to discuss these appointments in complete confidence.

Ref. SW1/2604

JUNIOR APPLICATION **CONSULTANTS**

12 months programming

WEST LONDON

A rapidly expanding international computer services organisation offering advanced software products is seeking additional staff at junior levels to join the Company and betrained as Application Consultants. The successful applicants will function in both a programming and design capacity and will have the opportunity of gaining experience with powerful database and financial software techniques.

Applicants will ideally offer commercial D.P. experience, with at least 12 months programming on any hardware. Personality and the ambition to succeed, rather than technical expertise; is: of prime importance to our client.

The Company offers an excellent starting salary plus bonus (c. 10%) and the opportunity of career progression within this rapidly expanding services organisation.

Ref. \$1/2604

PRODUCTION CONTROL **SUPERVISOR**

S.W. LONDON

CIRCA £5750

As a result of a major hardware upgrade our client's Production Control team is being expanded and developed substantially, in terms of both manpower and responsibility. This has created a need for an additional Control Supervisor to lead a team, and provide the primary user interface as well as maintaining JCL and assuming responsibility for the retrieval of run error situations.

This is an exciting new position which offers the opportunity to work in a sophisticated installation utilising Dual ICL 2960 processors running under VME/B with a nationwide T.P. network handling input and enquiries from regional offices. The Production team works on a two-shift system (8 a.m.-4 p.m., 3.45 p.m.-11.45 p.m.) for which a 121/3% premium is paid, and as the schlor member of one of the shifts the person appointed will move into a demanding and challenging role. If you can offer a sound background in a production environment spanning at least four years and have experience of ICL 1900 hardware and GEORGE II-JCL then this position can provide a varied and rewarding future with excellent prospects for career progression. Ref. SW2/2604

MYRIAD APPOINTMENTS LIMITE

30 Fleet Street London EC4Y: IAA 01-353 0981

ESSEX

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS/ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT WITH A MAINFRAME MANUFACTURER

- * TO £7500
- * LONDON BASED
- * DEVELOP REAL-TIME SYSTEMS
- * BANKING AND COMMERCIAL **APPLICATIONS**
- * EARLY PROMOTION TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- * U.S. AND EUROPEAN TRAVEL

If you have at least two years' DP experience, a programming background and you are looking for a career rather than a job then:

> PHONE JACK COWDY DIRECTOR ON 01-603 7335

BUSINESS ANALYST

WEST END

- * ON-LINE SYSTEMS
- * REPORTING TO D.P.M. **★ CO-ORDINATE SOFTWARE**
- **HOUSE ACTIVITIES**

up to £7,500

- * FREE BUPA
- * ANNUAL BONUS
- * 4 WEEKS' HOLIDAY

This small international group of companies have recently installed a new small IBM Machine to handle their distribution and specialised accounting systems.

A business analyst is required to take direct responsibility for coordinating the development of a distribution system with the user manager. The user manager will have direct responsibility for the day to day activities of the development team, and the analyst will be responsible to him for progress on the project.

Candidates living in West London will find it advantageous, as the main high security warehouse is located near Brentford.

The position offers real opportunity for progression to Project Management both within D.P. and within user areas.

> **JACK COWDY, DIRECTOR** on 01-603 7335



Shift Leaders

Applicants should have:

George 3

hardware. Reference 352/79/CW

where appropriate.

£498Q to £6510 (under review)

required to work on a 5-day, 3-shift

Several years operating experience

cycle which will be extended to a

Supervisory experience under

The ability to solve problems as

they arise and preferably some

experience of communications

Salaries are as indicated. The working

conditions are modern and attractive

and relocation assistance is available

Application forms are available by telephoning Bristol (0272) 648236

during office hours or by writing to

the Personnel Manager, Bedminster

BS13 8AN, and should be returned

er Road, Bristol

by no later than May

7-day, 5-shift cycle during 1979.

Information Processing People

58 Pembroke Road, London W8. Telephone: 01-603 7335/6. Telex: 261298. Computer Services & Recruitment Consultants.

Computing Opportunities in Bristol

We have twin ICL 2960's with 7904 front-end processors operating under George 3 and DME, supporting a comprehensive batch and communications work load. We are currently planning the move to VME/B, and the following vacancies now exist.

Systems Adviser

26385-28590 (under review) required to join the Technical Planning Team which is responsible

- Evaluation of hardware and software
- Long term planning
- Project Management Recruitment and Training
- Standards
- Applicants should have: At least five years computing
- The ability to communicate clearly
- Education to degree standard preferably





Central Electricity Generating Board South Western Region



SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER STUDIES **LECTURER 11/** SENIOR

LECTURER IN DATA PROCESSING

Selary Scale: Lecturer II £4101-£6558; Sanior Lecturer £6051-£7065 (bar)-£7272

Applications are invited from well-qualified candidates to teach date processing on a wide range of degree and diploma courses and to give assist-ance to the industrial training sutor with the placement of sendwich students in

This post may be of particular appeal to this so currently employed in industry who wish to pursue a career in educa-

Requests for an application form in writing only please to the Recruitment Section of the Personnel Department. Shelffeld City Polytechnic, (Dept CAV). Hallords House, Fitzalan Square, Shelfeld, S1 288. Completed forms to be roturned by 11th May, 1979

university college of swansea

Lecturer

The appointment, which will date from 1 September, 1979, will be made at the lower end of the scale £3383-£7754 (under review) plus USS/USDPS ben-

NICE ONE! **OPERATOR**

A medium-sized IBM installation is looking for 1 year - IBM 370 paperiunced DOS operators. £1 per day LVs mortgage subsidy after one year, non-CPS and 4 weeks holiday plus paid overtime.

SENIOR OPERATORS/ **TEAM LEADERS**

£4,500 to £5,500 inc. Why not work for a manufacturer? Large company perks. All you need is good 2903/4 or 1900 experience and preferably Gill, Active S&S Club, CPS and 4 weeks' holiday, etc. Top grade training

OPERATORS TO SHIFT LEADERS

£3,800 to £6,200 inc.
NR. HAYES, MIDDX.
Join one of the most advanced computer installations in the country. The latest IBM 3000 series plus other special equipment. This major commercial business offers free BUPA, CPS and many other attractive perks including full training. perks including full training. CW 17/3 Tricis.

OPERATORS & SENIOR OPERATORS o €5,000 inc.

If you have IBM OSVS1 experience, then apply now. Being one of the largest insurance compenies in the country you will be well cared for, Non-CPS, 4 weeks' holiday CW 17/4. Tricia

DATA CONTROLLER

computers. No shift work and a charge to loarn about the UNIVAC 1100 computer. Obviously you must be methodical and good at paperwork. Nice perks.

> FREELANCE **PROGRAMMERS** UP TO £300 PER WEEK

IBM 370 Total SW Land
IGL 2903 Cobel Reading
PDP/11 Macro 11 Herts/St
B3760 Cobel City
IBM Cobel 03V81 Derset
IBM S/A Cobel Dorset Reading S Marke Herty/Saffelk S Marke City B Marke 1 Derset 8 Media Dorset 8 Media

OVERBEAS TO 2450 PER WEEK

Recruitment Consultants
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES LIMITED **01-995 3883** (01-958 6138 Evenings)



HONEYWELL 66/10 HUNTINGDON GIII DATA CONTROLLERS URGENT -- V.D.U. OPS. MIDDX. Operator reg'd URGENT. 2 shifts, 18 moths, exp. Interesting conversion site. £125 p.w. + Bonus. 18 month contract. Split day shift. Ring for details. Reliable Staff req'd, for immediate start. Excellent Rates. Call June, Sue or Jane NOW¹ on any large inst. Generous relocation package £4,200 (review 1st June 79) Call Sally or Elaine BURROUGHS 1715 OP. IBM 370/115 IBM DATA 100 OPS. E88EX Snr. Data Control Clerk. Min. 3 yrs, IBM data control exp. 3% loan after 1 yr. Good perks. Up to £4,500 + 10% S/A. Call Elaine or Sally. 2 month contract. Responsible position. Call Suc. June or Jano for dotails of any Burroughs contracts Start Mid-May — 2 month contract £150 + p w. HONEYWELL - OS 2000 ICL 1900 GII & GIII OPS. Snr. Op. with 2 yrs. min. 1900/2900 exp. + JCL 8.30-4.30 + O/T. €5,200 + O/T. Call Sally or Wanted for London, Middix. & Kent £140 p.w. Call Sue. June or Jane for further details. Start May - 4 week contract £150 p.w. IBM 370 --- OSV81/V82 OPS IBM 370 - DOS VS POWER VS. IBM Sys. 3/12 Long & short term contracts avail. Call Sue, June or Assist. Ops. Mgr. with 2-3 yrs. IBM Sys. 3 exp Immediate contracts avail. — Variod locations RPGII exp. advantage. Must have super £5,500-£6,000. Call Elaine or Sally. £150 p.w. Ring NOW!



All vacancies are open to both male and female applicants. Phone anytime, or for an application form leave your name and address with our answering service.

Knight Computer Services Ltd.,

14 Old Park Lane, London WIY 4NL. Staff Services Division of BOYC Catasolve Group and

01-4914706

Programmers

The Company is a leading plastics manufacturer with production plants throughout Europe (Germany, Holland, Belgium and Italy). The group employs circa 2,500 personnel and is affiliated to a major chemicals organisation.

Up to £14,000 P.A.

The System will be enhanced by the arrival of an IBM 4331/1 megabyte machine scheduled for installation in September '79.

The current hardware consists of a 370/125 512k under DOS/VS utilising DBOMP, DL/1, VSAM and CICS are used for various on-line and batch systems. The 370 and the 4331 will be replaced by a 4341/2 megabyte in

Munich

These appointments require experienced organisation programmers with IBM Assembler on 370s. On-line expertise would prove most useful and some PL / 1 or DL/1 would be a plus point. A basic knowledge of German is essential.

For further details concerning these appointments, please contact Eddie Howard

REAL TIME PROGRAMMERS

NDENT ON LOCATION UK & OVERSEAS — £ DEF

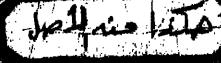
Take advantage of our position as one of the leading recruitment specialists in the field of scientific programming. Today, more than ever, there is a demand for highly skilled personnel with the ability to tackle wide ranging projects in the design and development of scientific computer systems. If you hold a degree in a scientific disipline or have relevant practical experience of real time mini computer systems, using either ASSEMBLER, BASIC + MACRO 11, CORAL or FORTRAN, then give us a ring quoting ref. CW237.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT PROGRAMMERS

You will play a very important front role assisting the sales team of a large international organisation. Responsibilities and duties will necessitate working on client premises periodically, ascertaining and compiling technical specifications and will assist the sales force to successfully accomplish their tasks. Applicants must possess a good commercial D.P. background along with a pleasing and helpful áttitúde.

For further details please quote CW238.

Edmund Howard & Partners



Main-Frame Analysts + Programmers to £10K+

Programmers & Analysts with either COBOL, PL/1 or Assembler experience on IBM, Univac and other main-frames are needed to join project teams throughout the U.K. and Europe.

INFORMATICS **NEEDS YOU**

INFORMATICS OFFERS:

- *Openings at all levels
- *Extensive training including Data-base and on-line
- ***Overseas travel**
- *****Exceptional Promotion prospects
- *Top fringe benefits
- * Highest salaries

informatics inc

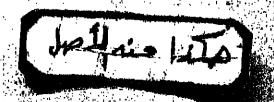
For expense paid interviews during

week commencing April 30th phone

Karen Whelan or Gordon Brown on

01-405 8546 (reverse charges accepted)

Africa House 64-78 Kingsway London WC2B 6AL 01-405-8546



OPERATORS

experience on any mainframe required urgently Listed below is a small selection of current

		CHIEF OP.	5YAS	ceenn
(BM	OS			£6500
JBM	08	S/LDR	71110	26000
IBM .	20	SNR OP.	2YRS	£4700
IBM	0S	OPERATOR	LYR	£4500
		S/LOR	3886	£5500
IBM	008			
· IBM	800	SNR OP:	2YR8	€5000
iB M	008	OPERATOR	LYA	£4600
IBM	DO8	OPERATOR	6MTHS	£4200
. IBW	SYSS	OPERATOR	1YR	€4800
	008	D/CONTROL	2YRS	£5000
IBM,		OPERATOR	18MTHS	£4800
HWELL	200D			
HWELL	GCOS	OPERATOR	1 Y R	£4000
BURR8	MCPV	OPERATOR	148	£4400
BURRS	. ANY	JNR OP.	6MTHS	£3500
DEC	. PDP	SNR OP.	3YAS	£5000
NCR	BI	OPERATOR	9MTHS	£4000
U'VAC	· 90/30	OPERATOR	8HTM8	£3800
ICL	GU	OPERATOR	1YR	£4000
ici.	ÖİH	OPERATOR	ÌŸŘ	€4000
		JNR OP.	6MTH8	£3500
CL	911	ann ar.	UM I N O	7.90AA

DATA CONTROLLERS ALL AREAS £3000-£5000

3 LIVERPOOL STREET 01-283 2751 LONDON EC2M 7NH

DAYCOCORPORATION DAYCO RUBBER (U.K.) LTD.

R.P.G. PROGRAMMER

Salary Negotlable
Applications for this key position are invited from persons male/female with minimum 1 year RPG experience. An IBM System 32 is installed but prortunity for the selected applicant.

Crowe, Personnel and Training Manager, Payco Rubber (UK) Ltd., Balgray Street, UNDEE DD3-8HN. Tel. (0382) 84171.

Software Programmer

To £6,000 p.a. **West Country**

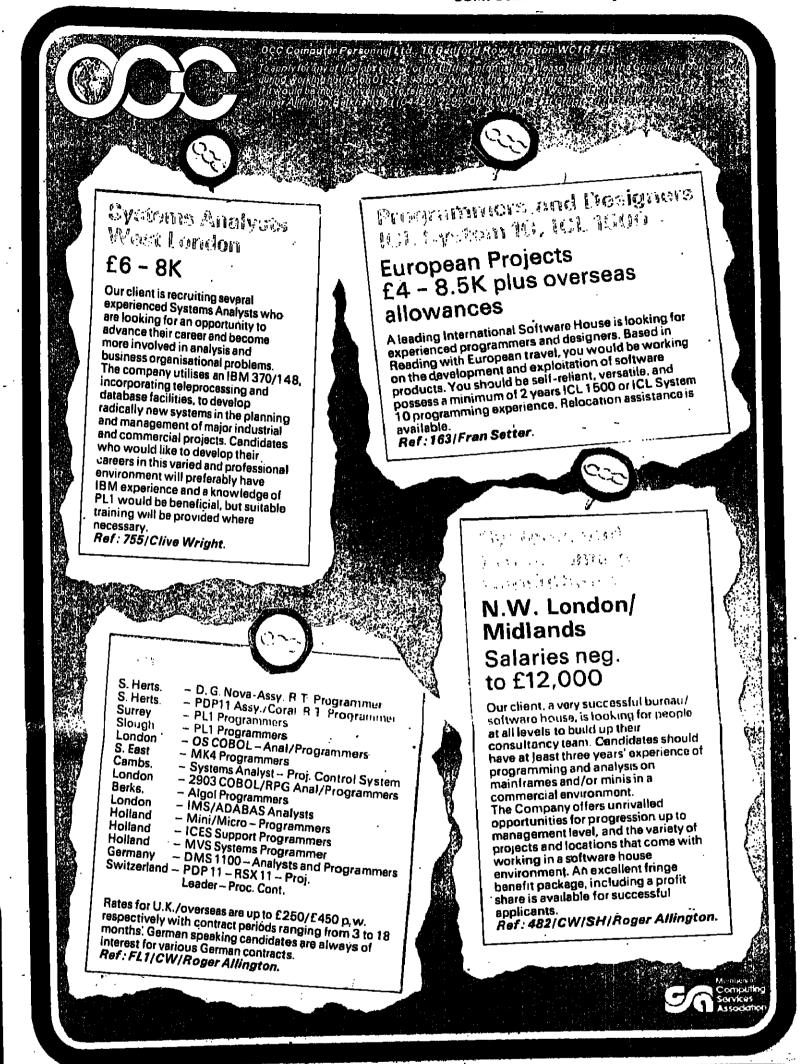
The Software section of the Technical Services Department, based at aunton, Somerset have an immediate vacancy for a Software Programmer. The department provides advice, assistance and data to senior management and other departments on l aspects of data processing; in Software section researches all the available languages and operating systems on Debenhams current range. of equipment (ICL 1501's, 1903T, 1904S and CMC Reality).

Applicants should have a number of years of experience on any or all of these machines in at least one high and one low level language.

Please write or telephone for an : application form, a copy of the Job description and further details quoting ref BH/12 to:-

Personnel Administration Manager Debenhams Computer and Administration Centre, Park Street Taunton, Somerset, Telephone: Taunton 87979 ext 385.

Debenhams



COMPUTER **OPERATOR**

Mallory, manufacturers of the high performance Duracell range of batteries have an opening in their well established data processing department for an experienced computer operator.

The successful applicant will probably be aged 20+ with a

The successful applicant will probably be aged 20+ with a minimum of 2 years IBM operating experience, and will have a genuine interest in a career in computers: opportunities for progression within this expanding department are algoriticant. We run a two shift system alternating on a weekly basis from 7.30 am 3.30 pm and 3 pm 1.1 pm.
Please write with details of experience (preferably IBM 370) or telephone for an application form to: Personnel Officer, Mallory Batteries Limited, Gatwick Road, Crawley, West Sussex, Telephone: Crawley 26041 ext. 82.

MON DURACELI

NCR COMPUTER **OPERATORS**

required at SENTALLS, the KINGSTON-based group of stores.

Working on our Criterion 8450, the aticcessful applicant will have at least six months' operating experience, preferably under 8.3."

Spiery £3,750 excluding any chilt allowance.

oply in wising to Mr. D. E. Dyes Personnel Director ESWTALLS LTD.

Bentalls

COMPUTER WEEKLY, April 26, 1979

Call us without delay for more details about these vacancies and others.

Why even consider the Continent? Because it does provide a natural alternative to the U.K. - the standards of living are a great deal higher the status of British d.p. professionals abroad is greater since they are recruited as specialists - job interest is usually increased since the demand for expertise is invariably in development areas. All the things one looks for from a new job - only more of them. Yes, the cost of living is higher but so are the salaries and the relative standard and quality of life. A carefully planned period of employment can easily be translated into a very profitable exercise - we can advise on this.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS Germany from £14,000-£17,000

One of the largest computer services companies in Europe requires several experienced IBM 370/158/168 applications programmers, specifically with 34 years COBOL and/or PL/1. The site has a large MVS system, so direct and recent experience on a similar installation is ideal.

MESSAGE-SWITCHING CONSULTANTS Southern Germany £17,500-£25,000

Several permanent positions are available for experienced, high-level technicians capable of making a major contribution in this still growing area of computer technology. Appointees will find that a well-defined career-path is open to them, leading to either senior technical or projects management positions with salaries in excess of £30,000.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS Mussich £18,400-£26,200

No doubt you are always seeing Systems Programmer requirements for . Europe and have not yet been tempted to apply. JBA now have six really superb vacancies in the Munich area with four different companies who are offering employment either on a permanent or a contract basis. The salaries offered are very 'up-market' and, we think, highly competitive with alternative opportunities – but you have to be good to be seriously considered. The vacancies are all for OS/MVS experienced programmers who have worked on 370/148 installations or larger. The activities of the programmers will range from upgrading or conversion projects to the attachment of mini TP/comms networks to large IBM machines. The Programmers will enjoy a high status in each of the client companies and their knowledge and experience respected and sought after, enabling a high degree of creativity and innovation.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS DESIGNERS C\$15,000-\$20,000 **Munich-Darmstadt**

A new team is being formed, within a highly successful European computer manufacturer, to design communications software for their mini computer product range. All programming will be in Assembler language. JBA has been retained to recruit entire team including the team leader.

IMS/IDMS SPECIALISTS Benefux

A number of openings exist within this U.K. Based software/systems house for. Database consultants, especially those with extensive IDMS or IMS experience, to join long-term projects in Senior Advisory and Constiltancy

Having successfully completed recruitment assignments for a considerable number of overseas projects, notably in Europe, JBA are now embarking on a renewed campaign for our growing European client base. We are therefore able to offer increasingly diverse opportunities for a wider range of d.p. skills than ever before. It is worth remembering that one can sometimes choose between contractual and permanent positions and that contractors often have the option of going permanent on termination of their minimum 1 year contract. Furthermore, contractors can either be employed on a staff or freelance basis.

BANKING SYSTEMS

£12,000+ Milan One of Europe's leading Systems Houses wishes to appoint a Banking Consultant to work in Italy.

Ideally candidates will have at least three years experience of d.p. systems in a British or Continental bank and will therefore be thoroughly familiar with standard banking systems implemented on mainframes or mini computers. Ability to manage a project and liaise with clients is essential.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE (OS/VS & MVS) Holland/Belgium High Salaries Neg.

This leading U.K. specialist software house has had a subsidiary company operating in Benelux for many years, and is able to offer senior project positions to IBM systems technicians who either wish to make a career in Europe, or who are considering spending just a few years out of the U.K.

MINI ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER Munich

An unusual chance for a relatively junior individual, with around two years sound mini Assembler experience, to start a career in Germany. The company specialises in communications work, front-ending their own minis to (mainly) large IBM machines, so a software development or communications background would be ideal.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

£15,000-£19,000 Nuremburg

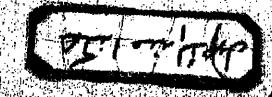
This major computer services bureau is embarking on a major re-development of their hardware – upgrading from 370's to 303X machines – to give an expansion and improvement of the services they offer. Naturally a great deal of new systems development is to be carried out concurrently, and consequently a number of vacancies for experienced commercial Analysts, with sound technical (OS) background, have been created.

DEC PROGRAMMER/ANALYST £16,000-£17,000 Essem.

One of Germany's largest established and most diverse software houses l a long-running project with a major public utility in Essen, which still has room for an experienced PDP11 programmer. The team is mainly scientific and technically orientated so candidates must have a thorough grounding in both FORTRAN and MACRO-11. Candidates must have a significant degree of fluency in German.

Returning to the U.K. after having spent a period abroad is not as Returning to the U.K. after having spent a period abroad is not as difficult as one might think. Not only is one's experience of life broader and deeper than it might otherwise have been, but one's technical and commercial skills are also likely to have been enhanced. You will-certainly be at least as much in demand and the choice of organisation and type of job thereby considerably widened. JBA is more than willing to re-settle people coming back to the U.K. and administer all the interview arrangements.

Contact: Mike Creamer or Andy Wright JAMES BAKER ASSOCIATES Interflational Personnel Consultants, 16 Maddox Street, London Will Tall 01-491 4478



C£17.000+

Contract Vacancies

We have requirements for programmers, analysts and systems programmers for long and short term 2900 contracts in Uk/Europe

PDP Basic Programmers -- HOLLAND A large successful Chemical Company have immediate and future vacancies for Basic, to work on a variety of different systems. Remuneration will be c. £20,000 p.a.

We are seeking candidates with sound INTEL 8080 experience or similar background for forthcoming. over the next few months. First time contracts are welcome to apply

IBM IMS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS JBM RPG II + CCP PDP ASSEMBLER/CORAL

-- BEDS -- NORTHANTS

COBOL & IDS ICL 2903 COBOL

I**CL 2**900 VME/B

OVERSEAS

-HOLLAND -BRUSSELS

-SURREY

-GERMANY

-GERMANY

Call Richard Kaluzynski, Neil Williams or Suzy Gillam for details



All vacancies are open to both male and female applicants. Phone anytime, or for an application form leave your name.

Knight Computer Services Ltd..

IMS Experience? Earn up to £12,500 p.a.

We have an increasing number of vacancies for programmers with experience of IMS. If you have these skills and would be available to start work at any time in the next three months, a call to Neil or Richard at once would be well worth white.

If you don't generally do contract work you may still find that we can offer you some interesting alternatives. And we're part of the BOC Group big IMS users themselves.

01-491 4706

On-line Access for Analysts & Programmers

Access has one of the fastest growing and most sophisticated CICS/VS installations in Europe, and with more people discovering just how useful it is to have a flexible friend every day, there are exciting opportunities at all levels for analysts, systems programmers and programmers with experience of Batch or online processing. You'll be working with IBM mainframe equipment, including new 3032s, and helping to develop the systems for the future. A knowledge of BAL and COBOL will be an advantage, but most important is the energy and the innovative ability to make a worthwhile contribution in an exciting environment.

Our team operates on a flexitime system, so you will be able to

take full advantage of our location, and miss all the crush of commuting. There's plenty of challenge, and excellent prospects within our growing organisa-tion, so a move to Access at Southend could be the best in

We offer competitive salaries, attractive employment conditions, a non contributory pension scheme and other benefits. If you are interested in hearing more about these opportunities then telephone Rosemary Horwood, Head of Centre Planning or David Ashman, Head of Data Processing at Southend 352211, or write to John McVitie, Recruitment Manager, The Joint Credit Card Company Limited, Chartwell House, 365, Chartwell Square, Southend-on-Ses, Essex SS2 5ST.



Your flexible friend

Computer Professionals

Up to \#20,000p.a.

the current rate of exchange for your expertise

ICL

NIGERIA

While you've been working in the computer industry away from Nigeria, something very interesting has been happening back home.

ICL have been developing what was a smallish sales operation into a business

which is growing by leaps and bounds. Over the next two years we aim at least to double our turnover. With a bulging order book and a clear position as the leading mainframe supplier in Nigeria, we are certain we can

achieve our target.

But we need skilful Nigerians to help us support this growth.

If you have at least five years computer experience, we want you to come home and claim the rewards your experience has earned you.

We need systems people, engineers, programmers, teachers, operations peoplenearly every computer skill will fit into our career development plans. The positions will be permanent, pensionable jobs with the leading computer company in Nigeria. And with the company growing so fast we will be looking to you to develop our junior staff and to move into management jobs later. A job with ICL will mean prestige now and a big future for you.

We will, of course, give you specific training on ICL's 2900 range of computers-but we can't emphasise enough that it's practical computer experience we require as opposed to a string of qualifications.

> So...coming home will accelerate your career-but it will also improve your life style.

> > We offer salaries up to ₹20,000 and the allowance package will include all the benefits you would expect from a company which

understands Nigeria-housing, transport, medical and so on.

After five years in the industry, you've earned the rewards-come home and. claim them.

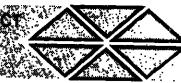
Find out more by writing to or ringing John Dunleavy on 01-890 1414.

International Computers Limited, Forest Road, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 7EJ.



International Computers (Nigeria) Limited

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT BUSINESS SYSTEMS CONTRACT SOFTWARE PACKAGES COMPUTER SECURITY RECRUIT CONTRACT STAFF SUPPORT



PERMANENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT

You probably have a successful background in permanent recruitment, your present income is around the £6000-£8000 bracket and you are hungry for more money BUT most of all you are frustrated by the limitations of your current position — in other words you need —

MORE FREEDOM TO WORK MORE SCOPE ★ AND MORE MONEY

then we may have just what you are looking for!

Now that we have established a successful Permanent Division, we require someone who can take over this Division and expand it and, ultimately, taking full managerial responsibility (and the perks

> IF YOU'VE GOT WHAT IT TAKES Telephone us now in strictest confidence



TEL 01-439 3671

PROGRAMMERS & OPERATORS

FREE LIST ALL AREAS

The best CHOICE of Computer Appointment CTIOICE: 129 Cannon \$

LECTURER I

LECTURER 2 in BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING & COMPUTER STUDIES for the above course and to discharge a course responsibility. Salares
1.1 63.192-65.334 plus LW 6327
L2 64.01-68.558 plus LW 6227
Further particulars and application forms from the Principal, Hounstow Borough College. LEICESTER POLYTECHNIC COMPUTER CENTRE The Centre is looking for two

PROGRAMMERS he will have the apportunity to work to wide range of applications

Salary E3279 E4148 p.n.

Application forms available from Staffing Officer, Lescetter Polytechnic, P.O. Box 143, Leicester LE1 98H Tel (0533) 50181, Est. 2303

Civil Aviation Authority



London

Join the Civil Aviation Authority as a Shift Leader in the Computer Services Branch, Headquarters, London.

We run an ICL 2960 with DME/GEORGE II, BMEEP and VME/B on a three shift system. The successful candidate will supervise the efficient operating of the ICL 2960 computer and outside prime shift hours will be responsible for the whole computer operations area.

Applications are invited from George II/1900 or DME operators with at least two years experience. VME expertise is desirable but not essential as training will be given where necessary. Applicants should possess good 'A' levels or equivalent.

Competitive salary (currently under review) and good career prospects. Four weeks annual leave plus 10 days for public holidays. Excellent pension scheme, Luncheon Vouchers.

if you feel you would like a challenge in an exciting environment with an organisation that offers wide management opportunities contact:



The state of the state of the state of the state of

Arnold Bennett, Personnel Branch 2, Civil Aviation Authority, Aviation House, 129 Kingsway, London WC2B 6NN, Tel: 01-405 6922 Ext, 569.

University of Edinburgh **Edinburgh Regional Computing Centre**

COMMUNICATIONS **MANAGER**

Applications are invited for a senior manager to lead a team of programmers working on the development and maintenance of the Centre's communications network. The network and includes about 300 terminats, both interactive and batch, and provides connections to the Centre's main computers (2980, 2970 and two 4-75s) and to the universities of Glasgow, Strathclyde and Newcastle. A connection to PSS is planned.

The network has been built up over a number of years and includes a variety of hardware, mainly CTL and DEC equipment. The main immediate objectives are to improve resilience of the network to component failures, and to plan for the introduction of international standard protocols, as they become defined, and the gradual replacement of the original hardware.

The post is greded as Computing Officer 4, in the range £7508-£9263 (under review). Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Secretary, University of Edinburgh, Old College, South Bridge, Edinburgh EH8 8YL. Closing date 15th May, 1979. Please quote Reference 7008.

c£10,000 p.a. tax free Programmer/Operator SAUDI ARABIA

Automotive and Plant

Experienced programmer/operator, age 25 plus. Two years experience of COBOL, knowledge of Hewlett Packard computers major distributor. Single status. Fringe Circle Opportunity to join benefits include free furnished accommodation, medical cover, company car and generous leave arrangements.

Suitably qualified candidates please phone 01-493 7117 for application form quoting MRD 9108 (24 hour answering service).

Management Recruitment Division BOYDEN INTERNATIONAL LTD. 11/15 ARLINGTON STREET, LONDON, SWIA IRD. LONDON, PARIS, BRUSSELS, CENEVA, ROME, MILAN, MADRID, BARGELONA TOKYO, HONG KONO. CARAGAS, MEXICO CITY, SAO FAULD. AUGR LAND, MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, JOHANNESBURG AND THROUGHOUT THE USA

Mathematician/ Scientific Programmer

GKN Group Technological Centre wish to recribe Mathematician / Scientific Computer Programmer to join a team working on a variety of problems in the field of engineering computing.

The main interest of this group is stress analysis using the finite irlamont method and the successful man or warman will be required mainly to develop computer programmes to assist in the modelling of complex 3 dimensional shapes and in the development of finite element mashes from these models. This is an ideal opportunity, therefore, to gain experience in techniques of computer aided design as well as those of finite element analysis, and you will also become involved in the use of computers for large-scale numerical calculations and for interactive graphics.

You should be aged under 30, have a good honour degree in mathermatics and some experience of FORTRAN programming, preferably in a time-share environment. Past experience is not so important at the ability to handle new problems effectively and enthusiastically with minimum supervision.

Please write in confidence to:

The Personnel Executive GKN Group Technological Centre Birmingham New Road Lanesfield, Wolverhampton



GKN-Britain's largest international engineering group

Operations in Hampshire

We are a rapidly expanding subsidiary of the TSB Central Board based in the heart of the Hampshire countryside and dealing with Life Insurance and Unit Trust. This is an opportunity for Computer Operations professionals to join, at a senior level, the operating tourn of an expanding Data Processing Department.

We have recently converted to a large Systems Burroughs B6860, with peripheral devices that will include GCRThpes, removable and fixed disc and two Line Printers

The system, when fully operational, will support a major on-line Database, a Datacommunications network with visual displays, remote job entry and

Both vacancies carry a competitive salary ommonsurate with the expertise involved. Substantial Company benefits including subsidised Mortgage Scheme, rehealthon where appropriate and non-contributory possion scheme are also offered to the successful candidates.

Chief Operator Starting salary up to £6,300 (ref.CO/8)

Theo-ordinate and control the work of a busy team of operators, who currently work two shifts. Applicants should have a wide knowledge of Data Processing with at least five years supervisory experience on a large operating system in a real-time environment. Burroughs Large Systems knowledge is desirable, but applicants with other mainframe experience will be

Communications Controller

Starting salary up to £6,000 (ref.CO/7)

Applicants, should have at least five years in Data Processing preforably with experience in Data
Communications techniques and network control.
This is an opportunity for an enthusiastic person to
grow with a network that is currently being
formulated and in which the successful applicant will play a major role.

Responsibilities will include the day to day control of the network and maintenance of a close liaison with users and Support Groups.

Please phone or write to: (quoting reference)

The Personnel Department, TSB Trust Company Limited, Keens House, P.O. Box 8, Andover, Hants

Telephone: (0264) 52188 Ext. 288 Closing Date: 4th May 1979

OSO Trust Company Limited

EDITOR FOR COMPUTER WEEKLY

Britan's leading computer publication which is istributed to more than 82,000 computer personnel in the UK every week, and to a further 12 000 overseas readers ten times a year.

The post, one of the major editorial positions in the UK technical press, will, ideally, be filled by a nerson with experience of both journalism and the mouter industry.

The successful candidate will be required to maintain the high technical and reporting standards which have been built up over the past twelve years, making Computer Weekly the leading newspaper of the computer business.

In this task the editor will be able to call on a team of 14 journalists whose technical ability and experience are second to none, in the field of

Directing and motivating this team, and formulating the editorial policy in conjunction with the publisher will be the editor's main responsibilities.

cessful candidate's qualifications and experience, but will be commensurate with the position of Computer Weekly as one of the most important ournals to be published by IPC Business Press.

IPC Electrical Electronic Press, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

North-West England

Gwitym Jenkins & Partners Ltd. is a consultancy organisation specialising in the uso of statistically based software for basiness and economic forocasting

is are looking for an experienced scientific programmer to become the senior member of a small team of programmera developing both now and existing softwars. In addition to his programming duties, the Sanior Programmer will also take specific responsibility for:

managing the installation, and subsequent maintenance, of GJP software products on

advising on the programming feasibility of

maintaining standards of programming and program documentation within the team.

Salary will be in the range £6000 — £6500 with excellent banefits including a pension scheme and profit-sharing bonus. The job will involve both UK and oversoos travel.

Mr. Carl Bolus, Gwilym Jenkins & Partners, Parkfield,

Telephone : Lancaster 61831.

applications with full c.v. should be sent to :

Greaves Road

ancaster, LA1 4TZ

schancement and new product

experience of FORTRAN is required and nowledge of statistical applications would be an advantage.

An editor is required for Computer Weekly.

mouter publishing.

The salary is negotiable, depending on the suc-

Please apply to Chris Hipwell, Editorial Director,

Systems Analyst Bedfordshire Circa £7,500

This appointment which is within an international company based in Luton, arises through internal promotion.

The successful applicant will join a professional data processing team developing sophisticated systems on the Company's new ICL 2960 installation. Male or female candidates aged 24 or over must have a minimum of 2 years experience of designing and implementing applications.

The Company offers generous relocation assistance and benefits include a non-contributory pension scheme and free life assurance.

Telephone or write to lan Richardson for details and subsequent local interview.

CAPITAL APPTS.



Sapt 178 Leanie back from

Australia broke Now I vo a Rolls on order My income is 4 figs per month Dreams?

RING BARRY NOVIS

Green Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire, SK9 11.11. Tel: (0625) 532446.(24 Hours)

SENIOR COMPUTER

UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG

OFFICER I/II

Applications are invited for two posts of Senior Computer Officer 1/11 in the University Computer Centre Tine of this appointments is in the area of academic user services. The successful candidate is to organise and develop user services or all the Centre's computer facilities and to provide consultancy and support

and to provide consultancy and support to academic staff members and atudents. Applicants should have ex-tensive prior expended of user sorvices in a university or other education? retearch institution.

The second appointment is for support of the University's administrative appli

Annual selarise (superannuable) will be Senior Computer Officer I: HK 98,700 x 4,280 · 120,000: Senior Computer Officer 11: HK 978,320 x 4,260 108,140, (C1 = HK 910,00 approx).

At current rates, salaries tax will not exceed 15% of gross income. Housing as a rehtal of 71% of salary, education allowances, long leave and medical benefits are provided.

Further patibulers and application forms may be obtained from the Association of Commonwealth Univer-ties Applia.), 38 Gordon Square, Lon-don WC1H OPF, or the Assistant Secretary Restuments, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.

ured for Industrial Bro Scientific Development £3,500-£8,000 ALL AREAS Phone for line list of vacan cros

637 5557 day,636 9659 eve

CLASSIFIED COPY May 3rd & 31st issue

Thuse two issues are affected by the Bank Holiday's Copy to Lord bould be sent early to answer out latter than the Friday precoding of the of hibbarion. ONLY a small amount will be accepted or early bresstay norming. Your compensions will be ancepted or early bresstay For bother details centar, David Abba, Tel: 01-261 8016, Telex Blanespress London 25137

The hard way to get

1. Reply to a rather vaguely worded advertisement which you think refers

2. Think up an excuse for being away from work so that no one suspects.

3. Arrive at interview waiting-room to find they're running an hour late.

4. Have interview with some junior who's been appointed to do preliminary screening. (So you needn't have bothered with your interview suit).

5. Fill in form, giving exactly the same details as you gave in your application

6. Arrive back late in office.

7. Stay late to catch up.

8. Go home and catch hell from wife/husband.

9. Wait for reply that may never come.

The easy way.

1. Fill in the coupon at the bottom of this ad.

2. Send it to Lansdowne. 3. Receive our 'First Interview' form.

Complete and return it. 4. Wait to be contacted by senior management to whom we have sent

your details and who are very, very interested in seeing you. 5. Accept new job and totally astonish your colleagues who had no idea you

were thinking of leaving. Enrol with Lansdowne today by returning this. coupen.
Lansdowne Appointments Register,
Design House, The Mall,
London W5 51.S.
Tel: 01-579 2282.

(24 hour answering service). Our clients are keen to meet men and women, aged 20-40 years, with potential earnings of between £4000 and £8500 p.a.

Name Address

Lansdowne Appointments Register, Design House, The Mall; London W5-5LS. Tel: 01-579 2282 (24 hour answering service).

SALES DIRECTOR COMPUTERS

Donoghue Information Systems Ltd.. is a privately owned company which has been operating successfully in the computer field for the past 10 years. We sell Computers, Mini-Computers, Bureau Services, Consultancy, Systems, Programming and Data Preparation support to the whole cross-section of Commerce and Industry.

We currently operate in the Midlands, the North West. Southern Ireland and expansion plans include London in the near future. THE JOB

This is a new position and the men appointed will have total responsibility for sales policy and the achievement of sales objectives including the recruitment and training of sales personnel. THE PERSON

The person required will essentially prefer to work for a smaller Company where his wide ranging responsibilities will provide him with a deep and active personal participation in the growth and successful of the company.

He will have a minimum of 4-5 years successful selling expenience in the computer industry prior to which a systems background would be ideal. Age should be 30-45 years.

THE REWARDS.

THE REWARDS

is anticipated that the man appointed will not earn less than E12.000 per annum, plus a condition benefits.

Mits in confidence in the first instance to:

1. Denoglass, Chairman
Denoglass Información Systems, Ltd.
Secutions Univer Aldridge.

Was Midsende Mas STP

shortlisted for a job.

* Non-contributory pension * FIVE weeks holiday

* Relocation Expenses

* Free lunches

Join Data General's Software Professionals

Our Systems Engineering group requires additional software support specialists.

They will be joining a totally committed industry leader who believes in giving clients a professional service from the word 'go.' That 's what has made us *the world's fastest growing company in the business with more than 50,000 installations world-wide.

Broaden your horizons

You'll be into every type of industry and business ... commercial Data Processing, on-line file inquiry. communications, instrumentation and control and so on. You will also be involved directly with customers presentations and advise on their applications.

Broaden your knowledge

Data General systems range from microprocessors to the Eclipse M600 with up to 2 MB of main memory — all supported by a vast array of upward compatible systems software — ranging from small real time executives to multifunction operating systems — and including a list of programming languages unrivalled on mini-computer systems. This is an opportunity and a challenge which is not available to many people in the computer industry.

Systems Engineers

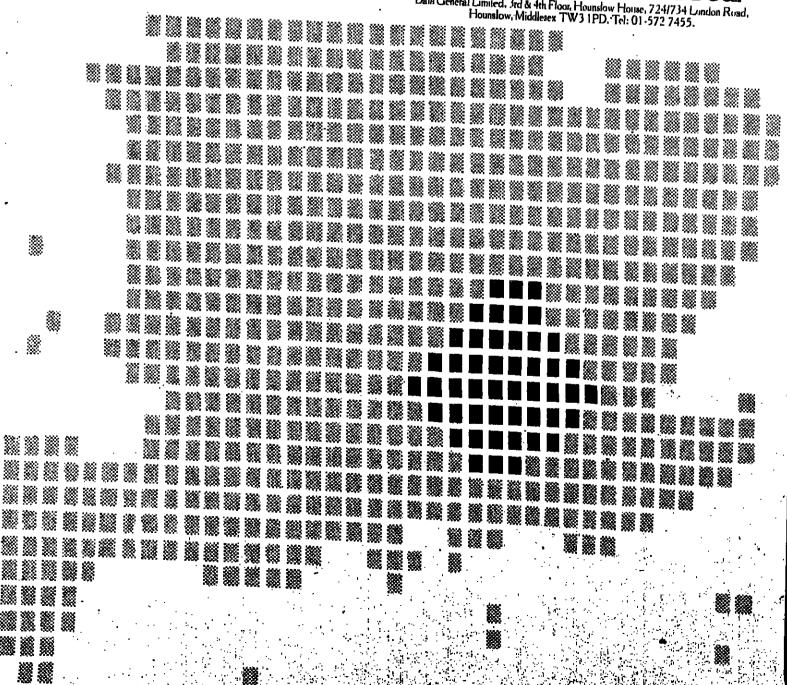
You'll provide both pre and post sales technical consultancy. Salary packages of up to £8,000 plus a company car and participation in our Incentive scheme. Naturally, we will provide assistance with re-location if necessary.

We'd like to know about your progress to date and where you see your career going. You must have in-depth experience of software from either an advanced applications or systems programming background. You should have the personality to get on with clients and be able to talk commercial problems

You'll be working in London and Home Counties. (But if you live in the Midlands, a vacancy exists for the Manchester area). If you're a Systems Analyst with your feet firmly planted in one boring spot this is the ideal opportunity for you to consolidate your career experience.

The next step

Telephone Janet Field on 01-5727455 or write to the address below for an application form.



THE ISLE OF MAN CIVIL SERVICE CHIEF PROGRAMMER

Application and weed for the post of Chall Programmer within the Computer for morphilities for the Lieuwarry which post has a salary research

SENIOR COMPUTER **OPERATOR**

NORTHAMPTON

The Company is a member of the Brooke Bond Liebig Group and the position is at its Head Office in Northempton

The successful applicant will be inspensible for the opera-tion of the company a new IBM System 3 computer and will report direct to the Chief Accountant Several years communical experience and some knowledge of RPG II is

The position will be attractive to enyone qualified who is currently partning about £1,000 p.a. and is looking for an opportunity to stop out into a new environment.

The position offers attractive trings benefits including murahership of the Brooks Board Liebig Pension Scheme II recessing, some assistance with rumoval expenses will be available.

Applicants should please sood a detailed career history to Mr. S. V. Buvan, ACA, Chief Accountant BAXTERS (BUTCHERS) LTD. Jon House, Victoria Promenade, Northampic NN 1 1HB

BACAMARIS

Family Butchers and Home Freezer Meat Specialists

COMPUTER OPERATIONS CONTROLLER

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. up to £6774

The British Gas On Line Inspection Centre, has achieved an international reputation for the development of improved methods for inspecting high pressure pipelines. This has involved making use of advanced technology in several fields, namely electronics, computing and mechanical engineering

Due to rapid expansion, the Centre is moving to Cramlington Northumberland but is currently at Killingworth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

You will be required to supervise the analysis of defect inspection records and provide a general computing service to the organisation. The responsibilities cover all aspects of computer opera tions and include supervision and training operators in the interpretation of displayed dete signals. You will be expected to organise and maintain a shift work system. This is a new post calling for initiative and enthusiasm.

Extensive computing experience and a degree at equivalent qualification are required. Training in the particular operating environment will be available.

Salary within the range £5712-£6774 pilis current self-financing productivity payment and the benefits normally associated with a large progressive organisation,

Application forms, quoting ref. QLI/330 from Margaret Harrison. Personnel Assistant, On Ling Inspection, RO Box 1LH Killingworth, Newcastle upon-Tyne Tel: Newcastle 684828,835-380.

BRITISHGAS

Computer Operators

The Central Electricity Generating Board's South Eastern Regional Headquarters have vacancies for a Senior Operator and an Operator at their Bankside House Installation. The South Eastern Region's computers are used for a wide variety of applications based on Batch, MOP, RJE and TP Services. Communication links to major Power Sigtions and Grid Control Centres form a large network throughout the Region.

An Operator is required for operating computer equipment including a 1903T mainframe, 790S communications processor and a GCS 2100. Applicants should have a good general education to 'O' level standard (or equivalent) and some computer

experience. The salary will be within a scale rising from £3,585-£4,800 according to age and experience. Vacancy No. 1092/79/CW.

SENIOR OPERATOR

A lot of the difference is centred around our inter-

ational role.IBM information

Services Limited helps IBM's business run

smoothly in over 20 countries, backed by one of the largest and most advanced DP installations in

European order scheduling information and also provide online services and data banks on a world-

As one of our Programmers or Programmer/ Analysts you'd be at the heart of this operation in

contact with overseas IBM locations, helping design, develop, install and maintain international

applications systems and on occasions travelling

We are updating and extending both our hard-ware and software capabilities and this continued expansion gives plenty of scope for diversifications and protesses.

and progression.
Right now we're looking for determined men

and women with 1-3 years programming expending proven interest to applications, and analytics interest.

road to meet and help your colleagues on

wide basis by means of direct teleprocessing

We process a large part of the companys

A Senior Operator is required to operate various equipment including an ICL 1903T, ICL 790S communications processor and a GCS 2100. The Senior Operator deputises for the Shift Leader when absent, and is expected to work with a minimum of supervision at all times. A good general education and at least one years experience on ICL equipment/George 3 is essential, as is the ability to lead a shift when required. The salary will be within a scale rising from £4,595 to £5,390 according to age and experience. Vacancy No. 1093/79/CW

These positions entail two shift working from Monday to Friday with day shifts on a

Applications quoting the appropriate Vacancy Number and giving full details should be forwarded to The Personnel Officer (Recruitment), CEGB, Bankside House, Sumner Street, London SE1 to arrive by 8 May 1979.



Central Electricity Generating Board

Programmers and Programmer/Analysts-

there's a world

of difference

at ISL

advantage but is by no means essential—we can always include it in your training.

We offer generous relocation expenses to our new headquarters in this attractive part of the South Coast, which has outstanding recreational

and social facilities

Salaries are very competitive and IBM's

Salaries are very competitive and IBM's

employee benefits package is acknowledged to be
one of the best in industry today,
interested? Then write now with full details
about yourself or, if you'd prefer, telephone for
an application form to John Mann, Personnel
Officer, IBM Information Services Ltd., PO Box 39,
North Harboun Portsmouth PO6 3AA

Information Services Limited

(Tel; 07018 21044 Ext. 3624) quoting ref: CW/939760

and social facilities.

GUINNESS is good for an OPERATIONS MANAGER too!

The best selling beer in Britain today is Guinness. Product quality, expert marketing and hard work contribute to this success, but one of the most essential departments is the Data Processing area located

If you are experienced in computer operations management now is the chance for you to add your talents to the existing Data Processing Department. We would expect you to be at least 28 years old with a proven track record of man management, coupled with experience of IBM mainframes and key to disk data

- preparation. Look why Guinness would be good for you:—
- * IBM 4341 mainframe to be installed next year
- * Salary from £8,000, depending on age and experience
 * Profit Share
- * Flexi-time
- * Extensive on-site sport facilities including squash courts

The current ICL 1900 equipment is being replaced next year by an IBM 4341 mainframe, in addition, paper tape input is to be replaced by a key to disk system using a Data General Nova.

The successful applicant will have a staff of twenty and will be responsible for the above developments which will take Guinness' data processing into the 1980's.

Capp Associates have been retained to advise on this appointment, therefore please contact REX SCOONES at Capp Associates Croydon office for an application form.

01.686 9693

WILLESDEN COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY incipal A. K. Bainsid, BSc. Ph0 CChem, FRIC

ONDON BOROUGH OF BRENT

Department of Science quired from September 1st. 1976

LECTURER II to teach COMPUTER SCIENCE and some STATISTICS

The post will involve the teaching GCE Alovel. City and Guids 748 at 747 Date Processing experience essential
Salary scala L II £4,575 to £7,032
inclusive

nclusive
Further particulate and application
forth (SAE) are available from
The Chief Administrative Officer,
Whitesten College of Technology
Denail Road, London NW 10 2KD
Tek 09-459 8147
Applications should be returned within
two weeks of the appearance of this
deversament
Relocation assistance available in
approved cases

* OS COBOL *

Contract or permanent for May/June start for 6 months + assignment with our client in Slough, developing on-line sales order processing system within manufacturing environment. Training in IMS, DB/DC techniques will be given.

Contact: R. Carr or C. Phillips on 01-388 0036 FRASER WILLIAMS (LONDON) LTD., 38 WARREN STREET, LONDON W1P 5PD

Fraser Williams Computer Consultants

SPL International INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR THE 1980's

Rapid expansion of our business as suppliers of Control and Automotion systems to industry has created several vacancies in our LONDON and MANCHESTER offices.

We are seeking technical computing staff at all levels with a lively interest in REAL-TIME COMPUTING and the application of MICRO and MINI COMPUTERS to industrial processes.

These vacancies offer a first class opportunity for personal advancement in a growing organisation.

LONDON

Our London office is situated in the heart of the West End within easy reach of mainline

MANCHESTER The Manchester office is located on the southern fringes of Manchester with access to rural Cheshire and Derbyshire.

For all these positions salaries, benents and highly competitive for the computer industry. Relocation costs may be met where appropriate.

We would like to meet people interested in these posts ak-

THE ALBANY HOTEL SMALLBROOK, QUEENSWAY, BIRMINGHAM 5

(Nr. New St. Station) 021-643 8171 TUESDAY 1st MAY

petween 10,00 p.m. and 8,00 p.m.

If you are unable to attend but are interested in these positions please write or phone:-Nigel Cockle.

London, WIP 1HF 01-636 7833.

Alan Taylor, Personnel Manager, SPL International, 12/14 Windmill Street,

Operations Director, SPL International, Battersea House, Battersea Road, Heaton Mersey, Slockport. 061-442 9552

Had enough of programming and systems?

Herts/Middx borders

to £6,500 + Car

We are seeking a young EDP Auditor for our client, part of a successful international group with wide-ranging interests. The Company enjoys data processing capabilities of a high level of sophistication, employing a variety of mainframes and minis. The EDP audit function has the responsibility of reviewing compliance with internal standards and an on-going brief for examining efficiency and security.

Working in a small team environment under the guidance of a senior EDP Auditor, the successful candidate will gain knowledge in both breadth and depth of the Company's computer methods and resources. Work will involve specific projects in defined areas requiring analysis, formulation of proposals and checking

To apply you should be a graduate with at least two years experience of programming, some knowledge of systems analysis and computer operations.

Our client offers a benefits package in line with other major organisations, including generous relocation assistance, if required. Your planned training will be comprehensive and career prospects are excellent.

For more information please telephone or write to Christine Wood quoting Ref. 2191.



SOFTWARE & APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

£5,500/£7,000

There are plenty of programming jobs about, but not many which offer:

- Sound career progression, including the opportunity of working on dvanced techniques such as Database and Communication raining provided
- Ample development work.
- Normal hours, and all work on site in the West End.
- The technical challenge of sophisticated applications on the latest

Our clients are a major bureau installation, using COBOL. Software Programmers should have had experience in a software support role, using ANY LANGUAGE on ANY HARDWARE. Applications Programmers should have had at least 1½ years' sound programming experience, preferably using COBOL, but if you have used another language, OUR CLIENTS WILL RETRAIN YOUIN COBOL.

Telephone 01.637 5796 (24 hours)

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

An exceptional opportunity is available to a limited number of experienced, competent and ambitious programmer/analysts throughout the U.K. who have some minicomputer and business applications experience.

If you feel you have the ability and strength of character to own your own business, but are handicapped by only having limited capital, then write to us now with full C.V. address and home telephone number. All replies will be dealt with in the strictest confidence.

If you qualify for this scheme, very substantial finance and management facilities will be placed at your disposal for only a nominal capital investment.

High fliers contact us now at Box 1009, Computer

GREIG FESTER GROUP

SYSTEMS AND DATA PROCESSING MANAGER Reinsurance

Greig Fester, a leading independent Group of Reinsurance Brokers, based in the City of London are seeking an experienced Systems Analyst/Programmer to marlage their existing set-up and to be responsible for interesting future development.

Having recently installed a computer for the first time-an ICL System Tena management information and accounting system is being developed in conjunction with Dataskil, the first stage of which is currently being implemented. This development could include involvement with word processing systems, further distribution of the existing systems etc.

It is preferable that applicants (probably in their mid 20's to early 30's) should have experience of small systems and a knowledge of insurance or reinsurance would be a distinct advantage. It would be useful to be acquainted with basic O & M techniques.

The salary will reflect the importance of the position and other attractive benefits will include the provision of a company car at an early date.

This is an ideal appointment for a person capable of working on his/her own initiative and wishing to become an integral part of a professional management team.

If you feel you have the professional expertise and ambition to fill this position please write enclosing curriculum vitae to Michael Simmonds, FCA, Greig-Fester Limited, Regis House, 43/46, King William Street, London EC4R 9AD.

LEICESTER POLYTECHNIC COMPUTING AND STATISTIC

LII/SL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

SALARY [4101-17066 (bar) 17572

Further details and application for available from Staffing Officer, Len-ester Polytechnic, P.O. Box 143, Len-ester LE1 98H. Tel (0533) 50181 Ex-2303

WESTFIELD COLLEGE (University of London) COMPUTER **SCIENCE RESEARCH**

ppications are invited from pote research students (full-time and partners) are partners with a good first degree in Compute Science or related subject Research areas are Distributed Computing (Date Flow — including programming methodology, language definition and implementation computer scriptoffuel and Processo.

Computer Programmer

Further your commercial systems experience.

Havant

Vinatex Limited require a Programmer to work on the development and maintenance of commercial systems on our in-house PDP 1134. Occasional analytical work may be required. Preferably the candidate should be experienced in Basic + under RSTS/E. But candidates prepared to retrain will be considered.

The salary will be negotiated with the successful candidate but is likely to be between £5000 and £6000 p.a.

Attractive conditions of employment, subsidised canteen, flexible working hours, sports and social club, plus 50% contribution to BUPA are offered.

If you are interested in gaining experience in commercial systems then Vinatex could give you the opportunity.

Please ring or write for an application form to: Adrian McCurry, Personnel Officer.



STRATHCLYDE

GLASGOW Sub-Regional

COMPUTER SERVICES DEPARTMENT

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Computer Programmer

£5,000-£6,500 p.a.

We are gearing up for the next generation of mind computers as part of a management commitment to ale computers fully into a wide wool promotional activities. The re-equiprogramme using the HP 3000 series will be international and the first phase is likely to invoke out

operations in the UK. Germany, USA and Japan." To tackle the extra work generated we need an experienced programmer to join our central software team, which provides a complete and varied service for our international computing needs from our London thenders are the service for the service for our international computing needs from our London thenders are the service for the ser

Headquarters.
You could well be a graduate with a couple of years relevant experience or have 'A levels and have been around the computer world rather longer. You should have experience in using BASIC for busings and have experience in using BASIC for busings and the computer world an increase of molecular and the computer world in the computer world

applications and a good record of successful projects.

The initial salary will be up to £5.4kb roc similar with progress through the above range linked to lot performance. Other benefits are in line with good and the performance. modern practice. We're really interested in hearing from volu-

We're really interested in hearing to Plause write to, or telephone:

Personnel Manager

International Wool Serietarial

Wool House, Carliby Sadens

LONDON SWIY 575

PUR REWARDOR

nternational Management & Personnel Consultants o High Technology

SALESMEN

WOULD YOU LIKE —

EXCELLENT £££*** (see below) GROWTH COMPANY - WELL ESTABLISHED CAREER ADVANCEMENT NORTH, SOUTH, EAST, WEST

CAN YOU SELL —

SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS? COMMERCIAL MINI COMPUTERS?

DO YOU WANT A REAL CHANCE TO MAKE A NAME FOR YOURSELF? If you do, there is rapid promotion. 50% growth rate this year, and more again next year. ... £12,000 to £17,000 p.a. (salary + guarantee + tax free allowances)

Please phone for immediate discussion / interview in London or Manchester. Ref. No. JFEG-10

APPLY MANCHESTER OFFICE / LONDON OFFICE

IMPC LTD. 72-75 Marylebone High Street London WIM 4AJ. Telephone 01-486 5644

I.M.P.C. (NORTHERN) LIMITED. Austin House, Charlotte Street, Manchester. Telephone 061 236 7026/7/8.

I.M.P.C. (IRELAND) LIMITED 20 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin 2. Telephone 0001 7663 87. 0001766543.

INSIGHT MARKETING & PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS LTD. 72-75 MARYLEBONE HIGH STREET LONDON WIM 4AJ.

Computer Operations Manager

New Computer Installation lands to c.£8,000, and Car Midlands

Our client, a major organisation with a turnover approaching £30m and an acknowledged high reputation in the UK and worldwide for a range of unique products, is embarked on a long term plan to develop significant new systems utilising database and real time processing, via a newly acquired medium scale mainframe and on-line remote terminal pot world.

You are at least 28 years of age and have been in DP for about 8 years, half of which will have been spent in computer operations; where you will have gained practical experience in organising and supervising machine room and ancillary functions. This experience should have been obtained on a medium scale third generation machine, preferably of IBM, ICL, or Univac manufacture. Whilst some exposure to an on-line working environmen advantageous, the prime attributes are the abilities to organise, drive and control a compact operations department, and communicate effectively with users and technical staff.

Reporting to the Data Processing Manager, the appointee will receive an excellent starting salary, a company supported car, appropriate relocation expenses, attractive benefits, and significant career and promotion prospects in an expanding DP division.

Please send a CV, or a letter listing professional career history to date, including hardware and software exposure, current employer, position and salary, or telephone for an application form, to ANTHONY SPURR, Executive Selection Division, at the address below, quoting reference number G715. Applications are invited from either sev from either sex.

BIS Applied Systems Limited York House, 199 Westminster Bridge Road London SE17UT Telephone 01 633 0866



OPERATORS

This could be the last bit of filling in you'll ever do.

_Office (discretion will be used) _Place of Birth ___ Are you prepared to relocate? ____

Experience. Place no. of yrs. in box e.g. 1814 370 **OPERATOR** □. CHIEF OPERATOR SENIOR OP. ☐ SUPERVISOR/MANAGER Machines: Please specify model **Operating Systems** .DOS Georgé (specify)

D POWER"/HASP"/GRASP" Burroughs ☐ Others (specify)

Position sought:

Minimum salary (______Notice required/Date available

. Cut out the whole advertisement and post to the address below.

Knight Computer Services Ltd., 14 Old Park Lane, London WIY 4NL

staff Services Dayson of BCC Dataintive Group and Box integration of Computing Services Associations.



REAL TIME PROGRAMMERS [Coral or similar)

Horth London and Essex hone Paula on 01-946 4424 Meteor Computer Consultants Ltd.

PROGRAMMERS

We are: The leading bakery product manufacturer and producer in Germany and are based in Pfungstadt (between Frankfurt and Heidelbergt

We have: An ICL 1903 A, 96 K, 4 EDS60, 4 MT, 2 printers, document

Programmer(s) who can handle ICL-equipment, GEORGE TPS and COBOL and who is willing to learn German. We need:

> Salary of around £10,000 p.a. with excellent prospects as well as other fringe benefits. Relocation expenses are, of course, being taken care of by the company.

We offer:

Wilhelm Weber GmbH Backware: 6102 Pfungstadt West Germany

Phone number: 01049-6167-3061

Sending a CV and giving dates and/or times preferred for interview, which will take place in May 1979, in London.

COMPUTER WEEKLY EDUCATION SUPPLEMENT MAY 10 ISSUE

The 1979 Computer Weekly Education Supplement will be published with issue dated May 10, and will take a close look at developments in this area and the many training facilities available for DP Personnel.

The rapid growth of the computer industry calls for a continuing army of fully trained software personnel geared to cope with the challenge of new concepts and technologies that are emerging all the time. Because of the current severe staff shortage, it is now even more vital that those already employed in the industry are encouraged to seek further education, as well as those who may soon be embarking on a career in computers.

To ensure that our supplement puts forward the most authoritative viewpoints, editorial contribution from experts in this area will be included, providing readers with a greater awareness of the importance and benefits further training can

Computer Weekly is the natural choice for courses advertising. Current circulation of 82,000 extends to all sectors of the industry particularly amongst systems analysts, programmers, DP Managers and operations staff.

If you have courses planned for the future, then this special Education Supplement provides a first classiplatform to give maximum publicity to your programme. Copy date is Friday, May 4. To reserve space phone: 01-261 8028/8097/8174.

CITY OF LONDON

Technical Analyst Programmers

(COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS **Salary up to £6,500**

The Organisation

Lloyd's Register of Shipping (where the phrase 100A1 originated) provides technical services to marine, offshore and non-marine industries on a world wide basis. We offer excellent opportunities to work on a wide range of computing hardware and software.

The Vacancies

These are within groups working on novel computer applications for the Engineering, Offshore and Shipbuilding Industries. Our activities include the levelopment and support of advanced computer systems in the following area: Finite Elements ● Hydrodynamics and Heat Transfer ● Computer Graphics Structural Engineering • Computer Aided Design Numerical Analysis ● Picture Processing

The Qualifications

Applications are invited from Honours Graduates with a good knowledge of computer techniques and mathematics.

lease telephone (01) 709-9166, Ext. 506 or write for an application form to the Recruitment and Staff Relations Officer (marking the envelope 'Confidential'), giving at least two dates of availability for interview,

Lloyd's Register of Shipping



D.P.MANAGERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS AND

Birmingham B2 4DU. 021-643 0951 or Tel. 01-328 7251

GRADUATES 37 5551 day,636 9659 t

CEGB SOUTH EASTERN REGION

Senior Systems Analyst Junior Systems Analyst

We are seeking two highly motivated individuals to help us meet the challeng of several large new projects. The posts will be based at our London headquarters but significant travel to power stations in the north Kent area The main features of these excellent opportunities are:

APPLICATIONS

- Power station work planning and plant management
- Integrated materials management systems

 New accounting and budgetary control systems

EQUIPMENT

- An ICL 2960 will replace our current mainframe in April 1980 Datapoint intelligent terminal systems are used for remote data collection.
- o job entry
- Minicomputers for on-line distributed systems at a number of power. stations are currently being considered.

BENEFTTS

- More than 5 weeks holiday
- Starting salary on appointment is likely to fall between £4630-£6555 for the junior post and £6720-£7570 for the senior post
- Contributory pension, free accident insurance
- Stall discounts on electrical goods
- Self Financing Bonus from £10.11 to £17.63 per month.

Candidates should preferably have COBOL programming experience plus additional significant systems analysis experience in the case of the senior

Please write quoling appropriate vacancy number, giving brief details qualifications and experience, to the Personnel Officer (Recruiting South Eastern Region, Bankside House, Sumner Street, London SE18.1116 arrive by 4 May 1979, or ring Dave Norris on 01-261 2322:



Central Electricity Generating Board

DUBLIN

DP MANAGER PDP 11/34

start salary £7500-£9500 according to experience

THIS IS A KEY POSITION with a highly successful Irish Company which has identified the importance of information handling to its further profitable growth. The Company concerned is one of the leaders in its field and enjoys a continuing expansion rate of more than 30% per annum. A PDP 11/34 with 128K of memory and local VDUs has been successfully installed, using external assistance, and an experienced DP professional is now to be recruited to take responsibility for the DP function. Intially he or she will personally undertake any systems and programming work which may be required but expansion of the business is likely to lead in the future to a corresponding growth of the DP Dept. A new market analysis database is planned for the near future to supplement the existing suites of programs.

The successful applicant will work closely with top management, the following being the primary responsibilities of the post

- Ensuring that the installation runs effectively
- Scheduling and planning operational work
- Maintaining and enhancing existing programs
- Developing and implementing new systems, as appropriate
- Planning and undertaking further development of DP facilities

REQUIRED PROFILE

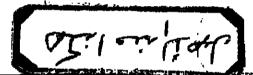
- (1) Good experience of (a) Systems development and implementation (b) Programming using BASIC +
- Knowledge of the RSTS operating system
- A sound personality and a good level of initiative

BY NEGOTIATION. THE REMUNERATION PACKAGE MAY BE ENHANCED WITH FURTHER ATTRACTIVE BENEFITS

Please apply by telephone, if possible, as there may be postal delays



Crown House Morden London SM4 5EU consultancy division 01-540 8311



IPP MOVES NORTH

Information Processing People are a professional Computer Recruitment Consultancy. As a result of the substantial success of our London based operations we are happy to announce that IPP North commenced business on APRIL 1st.

RECRUITMENT! CONSULTANCY!

Yes, and one with a different approach. We specialise purely in Permanent Computer Recruitment and will devote all our time and effort to locating the most suitable permanent position for you. Where necessary we will meet you out of office hours in your home town.

We will be in regular contact with every Computer User, Services Organisation and Manufacturer in the U.K. north of Birmingham. If you live in this area we will be able to advise on where your best career moves lie. We therefore invite Computer professionals to contact IAN BACON, our Northern Branch Manager, on 061-834 5105 for an informal discussion of their career prospects or to complete and return the attached coupon.

IPP (North) FREEPOST MANCHESTER M2 8BU Tel. No. Home **Current Salary**



Information Processing People (North)

Suite 59/50, Royal Exchange Buildings, Croft Street, Manchester Telephone: 061-834 5106 (PBX) 24 hrs. Telex: 261298

PROJECT LEADER

Salary up to £6060
To lead teams of programmers, systems analysts on full range of Council's computer activities. Candidates must be esperienced COBQL programmers with up to two years systems analyst experience. Job description available

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Salary up to £5073
To work in project learn initially on police command and control systems using dual specialist equipment backed by main frame, developing and maintaining communication and general systems employing CORAL and COBOL. The post will allow contact with specialised techniques and the occupant will be able to widen experience to the limits o

The Council's computer equipment consists of a Honeywell level 66. 10 and level 6 processors

Application forms and further details for the above posts are available from the Personnel Officer at County Hall, Bedford, to whom applications should be returned by: May 10, 1979. Both posts are open to men



PROGRAMMERS

Move into the Oil world and join

the team that takes you ahead.

major Oil companies and offers an excellent environment for

those who wish to develop their careers and are not afraid of

Here, at our U.K. Headquarters in Knightsbridge, we're expanding our Computer Services function. We are

actively involved in an international systems network and have a

370/125 which acts as a work station to the 370/158 MP system

database applications using on-line program development via

TSO and will shortly commence development of a large

distributed processing project using Datapoint equipment.

We are currently developing a number of IMS

In order to support these projects we require:

If you are self-motivated, interested in keeping abreast

Telephone Rob Herson or Ian Gregson at.

If you prefer to write, simply send a full career history,

01-584 5000 between 10.00 a.m. and 4.00 p.m. for full

Mrs. U. Colburn, Personnel Department, Texaco Ltd.,

details and to arrange a convenient time for an

I, Knightsbridge Green, Landon SWIX 7QJ.

in Hamburg operating under MVS.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

(to £6,700 per annum)

(to £5,700 per annum)

of trends and are seeking a valid career move.

Minimum 3 years COBOL

informal interview.

in confidence, to:

PROGRAMMER

Texaco is one of the most progressive of the world's

THE POLYTECHNIC OF WALES

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

. PRINCIPAL LEGTURES **IN COMPUTER SCIENCE**

Applicants should possess appropriate Galeria: godilications together with substantial inclustrial experience in Subwarn Engineering

2. SENIOR LECTURER/ LECTURER II IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

3. SENIOR LECTURER LECTURER II IN MATHEMATICS

Applicants should possess a go Honours Dogreu in Mahamancs a profesably a higher degree togeth with substantial industrial expenenc

Senior Lecturer / Lecturer | | -4101-£7065 Ber - £7672

byear to review from 1st April 1971

Personnel Officer The Polytechnic of Wales Pontypridd Mid Glamorgan CF37 1 DL Telephona: (0443) 405133

Closing date: Munday, 14th May 1979

MACRO-11 PROGRAMMER

LOCATION: LONDON START SALARY c. £8,000 p.a.

3% MORTGAGE... LOW INTEREST LOANS... RELOCATION EXPENSES WHERE APPROPRIATE ... UNRIVALLED ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES ...

Our client, one of the world's largest banking corporations, is seeking to recruit a programmer with two or three years' solid experience of MACRO-11. The successful candidate will be working on advanced real-time projects utilising a network of DEC PDP-11 computers, and a good knowledge of teleprocessing is therefore a distinct

This is an exceptional opportunity offering benefits which, in addition to those quoted above, include four weeks annual holiday (rising to five weeks) and free lunches in the bank's own luxury restaurant.

If you would like to be considered, please call Mike Doran on 01-278 5634 or, if you prefer, write to him at the

macrologic management services limited Acorn House 314-320 Grays Inn Road London WC1

recruitment consultants

Buthe time vou've read this advertisement it'll be out of date. And for ambitious computer professionals with a strong interest in technical development, that represents major opportunities.

We're the world's largest and most progressive radial tyre manufacturer. Based in Stoke on Trent, we have five other U.K. factories, a London office and a large number of depots and other installations throughout the country in addition, we must maintain constant links with our European sites.

It's plain, therefore, that we need our sophisticated computer network—a network

that's growing by leaps and bounds. Already we have Honeywell levels 6 and 66,ICL2904. Datapoint 5500's, 2200's and 1134's, over 50 real-time terminals and an expanding rangeol other equipment.

Right now we need a number of experienced men or women to grow with us We're looking for Systems Analysts. Systems Designers, Systems Programmer and Operations Planners. In all cases, you should be aged 25-40 and have several years experience of large, advanced

computer systems, on real-time and batch applications.

Salaries and benefits

Initial salaries for these appoint ments range from £6000. Awide range of benefits includes generous holidays, excellent pension/life assurance arrangements, superb

sports and social facilities and realistic relocation; expenses where

appropriate Career development Fach of these preparation represents a real opportunity for career progression into our managementativeture and this need not be limited to the computer function.

Write to cau with brief career details to with sent sellers. Staff Permittient Sellers. Staff Permittient Manager (SPS). Minelin Turn Company Limited Stoke on their STA4EX or phone (U/82) start and several companies of the sent start form end. Each of these posts

CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE

elephone: 01-637/3265/6

RPG experience?

Want to transfer to System 38?

Cobol?

Both?

Top salaries offered for good, or potentially good, systems/programmers for new IBM INSTALLATION.

Quaker is a multinational food, petfood, speciality chemicals and toys manufacturer, and has ordered EIGHT system 34 and system 38 computers for its EUROPEAN BUSINESS.

First of the system 38's is scheduled as replacement for installed equipment at its UK Grocery HÖ. West of London.

"ON LINE" BUSINESS PACKAGES will be developed for installation at Quaker Grocery locations throughout Europe.

A systems/programming group is being set up to develop these new database systems.

Interested? Call or write to Diane Collier, Personnel Officer, Quaker Oats Limited, Bridge Road, Southall, Middx. Tel: 01-574 2388 ext. 443.

OUAKER

FORTRAN

Looking for a chance to get into commercial systems development? The beauty of this job is that it will be almost

It's not often that an opportunity arises for you to apply your FORTRAN experience in a commercial nvironment. But just such an occasion has arisen. A Zmulti-million company in the film processing business has recently installed a FRIME 400 computer

with a large number of DIDE screens to service their

laboratories in the UF and on the Continent. With initial mail order and sales ledger systems now complete, the company is at present setting upits own Systems and Programming Department and now requires an enthusiastic, but essentially mature minded, Programmer Analyst to head up the new Jeam, A manor woman with at least two years' FOR TRALL

entirely development work, both on existing systems and on new nominal and bought ledger commercial systems, so it should provide you with plenty of In a pleasant Than escade Berkshire location, the

company is offering a salary of up to £0500 with free. BUPA, subsidized staff restaurant, Christina, better and annual negotiable salary review. There are either park. -too and they tell us that they have a really friendly team, so don't miss the opportunity.

Phone or write to Antiv filege for areany horte-

up to £6500-Berkshire



Knight Computer Services Limited, 14 Old Park Lane, London W1Y 4NL. Staff Services Division of BOC Datasolve Group and sa a member of Computing Services Association.

01-491 4706

IBM OS SHIFT SUPERVISOR

Four years' operating experience is a requirement for this City based company running an IBM 370 under OS VS 1. Applicants who should be conversant with OS JCL and Utilities, will benefit from the planned upgrade to New Range equipment. In addition to an excellent salary, a subsidised MORTGAGE is offered.

ICL SENIOR OPS **ICL OPERATORS**

c£4800 c£4500

Excellent opportunities exist for Ops with a minimum of 12 months Goorgo 2/Manual exp. to work on ICL 1900 & New Range 2900 equipment. We have a number of vacancies in Central & West London offering rapid career progression and job satisfaction to ambitious, self-motivated young people.

24-hour answering service



Computer Two Thousand Personnel Consultants LIC. No SE(A) 463 217-218 Tottenham Court Road London W1P 9AF **Telephone: 01-637 3265/6**

IBM DOS SENIOR OP MIDDX.

Major manufacturing company located W. London/Middx. borders, requires a Senior Op with a minimum of 2 years' DOS VS experience. The hardware comprises a mid-range IBM 370 under DOS, VS, POWER VS & CICS, run on a 2-shift

PDP OPERATOR

Our client, a major banking ofganisation, requires an Operator with a minimum of a months DDP experience. The Installation consists of twin PDP 11 mathines run on a 7-shift installation consists of twin PDP 11 mathines run on a 7-shift system. Excellent benefits include subsidiasid MORTGAGE. Top LV's per day, season ticket toans, fee life assurance and pension schemes and mileage allowance.

24-hour answering service

Computer Iwo Thousand

c24500 1

Our client is an autonomous company which employs about 230 people. They manufacture, assemble and

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS

write systems + application software in a specialist area based upon DEC equipment.

To £7K (NEG)

As a technical programmer, you will be part of a team headed by a project leader developing assembler written applications for 'Process control' systems. These specialised projects will result in client contact and travel.

Candidates should be young, responsible and educated to 'A' level standard with 18+ months blar programming experience, preferably in a commercial experience in a MICRO/MINI environ-ment will be considered.

The benefits of working with this exciting real time company are a subsidised canteen, voluntary held overtime, a sports and social club, 4 weeks holidays, the opportunity to travel, together with relocation expenses where appropriate and a good negotiable

in the first instance; please telephone for an appli-cation form or send career details to C2000. All applications will be dealt with promptly and in the

24-hour answering service



Computer Two Thousand
Paironet Constitution of State of Table Tottenham Court Road
Lordon WIP 9Al Télephone: 01-637, 3265/6 Compared the Compared to the C

Our client, who employs hundreds of people world wide the world's largest independent supplier of systems software

TECHNICAL SUPPORT £HIGH **UK & EUROPE**

As a key person you will be assigned a territory and will be responsible for installation and maintenance of their present and new range of software products, training user personnel, problem diagnosis, product presentations and evaluation of competitive software packages.

The position requires a minimum of 3 yrs, IBM DOS or DOS VS knowledge as an operator or programmer together with working experience of JCL. Assembler, Core dumps and hopefully some system generation. You will be able to project an image of efficiency and enthusiasm needed by this marketing company.

A car, expenses, above market salary together with pension and insurance achemes, adds up to a comprehensive package.

24-hour answering service



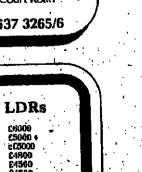
Computer Two Thousand Resource Consultants LIC Nation And April 217-218 Tottenham Court Road London WJP 9AF Telephone: 01-637 3265/6

C. Lon. C. Loni Herts Croydon City Middx

'DAYS ONLY' POSITIONS



Computer Two Thousand 217-218 Externam Court Road London W19 9AF Telephone: 01-637 3265/6





DATA CONTROL **SUPERVISOR**

SALARY £3226-£4775*

A Data Control Supervisor is required at this busy teaching hospital to set up and control work throughput on the mainframe and to liaise with users regarding their work requirements. The person appointed will supervise the work of the Tape Librarian/Data Control Assistant.

A methodical approach, a flair for figures and an ability to communicate with people are essential to meet the needs of this

Excellent facilities include: sports and social club, staff restaurant. easy access to central London. Temporary single accommodation

For further information, phone Sylvia Lyons or Les King up to 8.00 p.m. each evening, or write, with brief career details to:

> Modern Computer Services Limited, FREEPOST, London WC2N 5BR. 01-839 3351.

Freelance Contracts Permanent Positions

Data Processing Staff Consultants

TOTAL **Cobol Programmers** (Central London) c. £5,500 pa

Total Oil Great Britain Limited are looking for two Coliol Programmers with over two and a half years' experience to work in our Central London Head Office.

Our installation, a 370-125 using Cobol initer DOS VS, is likely to be upgraded to a 4341 next year, and we are seeking people who can develop to use the full potential of

Present applications are of a general commercial/financial type and currently

include comprehensive terminal based (batched) G.P systems.

Successful applicants will be working as members of a small and successful programming pool using one of the structured programming techniques and will be expected to work to completion dates and schedules with a high rate of success.

Please telephone or write for an appli-cation form to Anne Lumgelr, Total Oli Great Britain Ltd., 33 Cavendish Square, London W1M OJE. Tel. 489-6393, ext. 281.

INSTRUCTOR-OPERATIONS TRAINING £3734-£5244 p.a.

Barclays Bank has a yacancy for an In-Section at Radbroke Hall near Knutsford in Cheshire.

Applications are invited from people having several years' experience operating IBM 370/158's or 168's running under OS/VSI or OS/MVS JES2. A knowledge of JCL would be useful.

Previous instructing experience is not necessary as training will be

Basic salary will commence in the range £3,484-£4,994 plus an Instructors Allowance of £250 per annum. This salary is due for review in July. There is at present a productivity scheme in operation currently paying 5% of basic salary. The Bank also has a profit sharing scheme.

Other benefits include a non-contributory pension scheme, subsidised canteen and excellent sports and social facilities as well as other fringe benefits associated with working for a Bank.

Application forms may be obtained from:-

The Personnel Manager, Barclays Bank Limited. Management Services Department, Radbroke Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire, WA16 9RU, or by telephoning: Mn. R. A. Bath, Knutsford 3888 Ext. 2729.

BARCLAYS

The Hatfield Polytechnic

Senior Consultants Consultants **Senior Programmers**

Salaries in PO'D' to PO'G' range £5,847-£7,908 inclusive

Se are expanding our senior staff instablishment to obtain namman, benefit from our three new major timeshining systems supporting over 160 smullaneous user terminals Badware includes a 51.75 world DECsystem-10 a 51.78 word DECsystem-20 a 1286 word PDF 11 70 -1130 Mbytes or me store and a range of graphics facilities

ne persons appointed will take leading parts in ANDTEMS DEVELOPMENT on operating system and network

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT in a variety of lickle including oralysis and general toaching packages CISER SUPPORT for the advisory, information, publication

The Computer Centre had recently moved to a spacious new holding previous excellent working conditions for staff and

ophications received in response to our recent advertisement

vill be automatically considered Further details from the Staffing Office, The Hatfield Polytechnic, P.O. Box 109, Hatfield, Herts'AL10 9AB or Telephone Dr. M. D. Sayers on Hatfield 68100 extension

Please quote reference: 175 losing date 4 May.

> **EAST ANGLIAN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY**

Computer Unit --New Addenbrookes Hospital

Systems Designers or Designer/Programmers

Salary Scale. £4421-£5326 per annum

Required to work on the further development of on-line patient administration systems, currently based on a Sigme 6 computer using altegrated database and transaction processing techniques. You will also redevelop these systems for other hospitals in the Region using mini-

Candidates should have a solid background in computing coupled with a good educational standard

The hospital is situated on the southern boundary of Cambridge in pleasant surroundings. It has its own shops and sports and recreation centre. Although the posts are based at Addenbrookes, some travelling to other hospitals within the Region may be necessary.

Application form and further details available from the Regional Personnel Officer, Union Lanc, Cambridge CB4 1RF (Tel: Cambridge 61212, ext. 325). Closing date: 14 May. 1979.

MMI Personnel "We care about the job you're in" Wanted urgently!

Are you a computer programmer?

Would you like to work in Leighton Buzzard, Beds, a pretty market town on the Beds/Herts border, 40 mins from London, A well-known company (part of a famous national Group) seeks computer programmer able to run their new computer. Salary in excess of £8,000 p.a. and all the benefits issociated with working for a company the size of

MMI Personnei Ltd. 32 Baker Street Weybridge Surrey Telephone: Weybridge 42372



BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTING AND CYBERNETICS

LECTURER II/ SENIOR LECTURER

Senior Lecturer 66,051 - 17,572 | Jecturer | 11 | 64,101 - 66,556 | 7

NORTH EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC

TWO SENIOR **OPERATORS (T3/4)**

BARKING PRECINCT

Applications are invited for the above posts to work within the Operations Group in the Computer Centre. The duties include controlling the flow of work through the computers, interpreting and acting upon messages displayed by the operating systems, monitoring equipment for possible malfunction, and assisting in preparation of shift records.

Applicants should have attained at least GCE O level standard oducation and phose expensence of ICL 1900 series computer One post covers two shifts — working between the hours of 8.00 a.m. to 11.00 p.m., the other post covers the night shift during the hours of 11.15 p.m. to 8.15 a.m.

The inclusive annual salary, including night shift payment ranges from 14,882 per annum to 15,982 inclusive according to ago, qualifications and experience for the day shift workers the scale is from 14,510,50 to 15,536,50 per annum inclusive according to age, qualifications and experience.

For further information and application form please contact the Personnol Office, North East London Poly. technic, 109 The Grove, Stratford, E.15. Telephone 01-555 0811 oxt. 32, quoting reference number A5/7, Closing date: May 11, 1979.

SYSTEMS MANAGER Godfrey Davis (London) Ltd.

We are planning to install at Alperton, Middlesex, a Hewley Packard 3000 (111) with image this base during the current year and we require a Hands On System Manager to be involved with the packages and assist in the set up of the

The initial systems, will be one tone written by a soliware house and phase 2 and 3 will include the connection of temote terminals to our other main dealerships

We are looking for an enthusiastic and competent compute professional serie good cohol and basic expension to be directly responsible to the Circum Computer Service

For further particulars may Mr. J. C. Cooke on 01-950 2759.

As a result of the acquisition of a new Honeywell Level 64 computer, Franklin Mint Ltd., the U.K. division of the world's largest private mint, are

COMPUTER OPERATOR £4,640 (including shift allowance)

Applicants should have a minimum of 12 months' exportance operating a Honoywell Level 64. operating under GCOS.

In addition to the salary, we operate a noncontributory pension scheme, free life and per-manent health assurances, free BUPA and give L.V.s, a maximum of 20 days' holiday and a non-contractual bonus.

Wo will be commoncing interviewing in the very noar future, so if you're interested, telephone Poter Brown now on 01-697 8121 or write to him at the address below:

Franklin Mint Ltd. **138 Bromley Road** London SE6 2XG



FIFE REGIONAL COUNCIL FINANCE DEPART

Computer Operations Section HEAD OF COMPUTER

Salary Grade — A.P. VII (Under Bayley) Scalo £6708/£7236 inc. supplements

Placing according to experience

A challenging and interesting opportunity has subset for an experience. Head of Computer Operations within the Region's Computer Section, based at the Regional Computer Centre. Glanding data properties, discontinity, computer room and user department flesion. It computer from an user department flesion. It computer from an user department flesion. It computer from and user department flesion. It computer from an user department flesion. It computer from an user department flesion. It computer from an user department flesion. It can be set to the Region and the three Pijo batchet Councils. It considers about the extensive computer experience and be set in Candidates should have extensive computer experience and be set in the factor of the success of data processing without four local authorities, both in respect of his day to day department of the factor of the success of data processing without the factor of the success of data processing without the factor of the success of data processing without the factor of the success of data processing without the factor of the success of data processing without the factor of the success of data processing without the factor of the success of the succes

What hee PIFE to offer you? Financial essitance to many Spotland a more attractive grass and a pareers arrutters full attractive and liver works.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITIES

WELLEY YORKSHIRE

Our clients are amongst the leading computer users in West Yorkshire and wish to recruit professional staff for the following categories:

Systems Analysis 🔑 ar him will (fast CVV/79920)

- kāranskron i Purdogurannamumas — kan úist. Viid (Ren + M97/25024)

An entres of Propagation as a men of the Propagation of the Control of the Propagation of the Control of the Propagation of the

in The market in Application 1990.

STANGE TO STAND

EAST MIDIANDS

Our client a major computer user with extensive development plans including new hardware require the following staff:

arrest of the control of the (Ref CW/79024)

Traduce AV, AMO

Savercentry Annalyses (Réf CVV/2020)

्रदेशीय संवाहित्यको है है। १००१ सम्बद्धान व वस्ता 🔭 १००० है। (Red CM/79026)

(164 CM/79077)

Annahaya Baran Bar

These are specific opportunities which will offer the successful candidates outstanding career development. To find out more details and to arrange confidential discussions at an early date, contact Ivor Norton quoting the appropriate reference.

OS COBOL

S.W. LONDON to £7000

Project Team environment Opportunity of development work

PROGRAMMER

N. LONDON c.£5,500

Minimum 3 years ICL COBOL/RPG II.

ANALYST/ **PROGRAMMER**

N. LONDON to £7000

Opportunity to learn Univac hardware and development using DMS Database.

SENIOR ANALYST/ **PROGRAMMER**

> BERKS to £6000

Interested?

⁵ years ICL COBOL On-line experience plu IDMS

Contact: DEREK ASHLEY

TEAM LEADERS

GREATER LONDON

Proven supervisory experience with a strong commercial programming background. Some systems experience would be desirable.

PROGRAMMERS SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

£5500-£6300 S.E. ENGLAND

ICL 1900 COBOL GII + development work in Project Team. 2900 exp. advantageous.

THESE AREJUST SOME OF THE OPPORTUNITIES THAT MARGOL CAN OFFER

01-402 9355

or PENNY BALLEY

COROL

Programmers Analyst/Programmers S. Manchester

Variety is the spice of life! How would you like to work for one of the most

successful bureaux in the U.K.? You will be busy and the work varied. Our client has produced standard packages for most commercial applications and custom design systems, such as production control etc., for its clients.

An up-grade to 2900 is planned and they are committed to communications — at present the hardware is ICL 1904S supported by Rediton minis You will be an above average programmer, perhaps with an interest in moving into systems. There are excellent career opportunities for applicants to develop their skills in a challenging environment The offices are modern and are situated by the M63. convenient for most parts of Lancashire and

CW 127-9M

c.£5,250

LANCASINE

Project Leaders £7,500

A large banking organisation requires experienced IBM staff at all levels from Programmers to Project Leaders.

- 💀 ĎUAL IBM 3031
- Unlimited development
- 5% Fixed mortgage 4 to 5 weeks holidays

Totally free banking

We want to hear from you if you would like to advance your career with a forward thinking organisation that cares about you as an individual and offers outstanding benefits

CW 128-9M

CAPP ASSOCIATES group provides permanent and contract recruitment services to clients and applicants

国籍科学 经基础 经基础 1 8 / 1992 Analysts **Cobol Programmers** 245 1111 and 4% Mortgage

Move Into the BIG (Real) Time! Our client has already developed and implemented an advanced on-line real-time system which has operated successfully for several years. However, being one of the well known banks, it is intended that the load in the provision of personal banking services to a large proportion of the population will be maintained. They have commenced the design of an integrated database oriented on- line system which will reflect the needs of banks for the next decade and beyond. The hardware is UNIVAC 1100/82 connected to Burroughs intelligent terminals via a distributed processor network. Implementation will commence in 1980, will you be there? Our client offers all the benefits usually associated with a large banking organisation including house purchase scheme, worth over £600 per annum on an average mortgage.

Phone: Home CW 129-9M

(used with discretion

Return coupon if preferred for consideration in these

Other positions (Tick):

Present post:

Experience: Years:

Refs:

Positions open to male & female applicants, please telephone (24 hour service) for initial discussion or write to address below. QUOTE REFS, ABOVE



LONDON AND MANCHESTER

CAPP ASSOCIATES Computing Services

061-236 9085

FAULKNER HOUSE, FAULKNER STREET, MANCHESTER M14YD

BUSINESS ANALYSTS SALES PEOPLE

LONDON, CITY £7000-£9000

LONDON & SOUTHEAST £16000 quota + car

LONDON-MIDLANDS-MANCHESTER £14000 quota + car npuler manufacturer seeks Sales People in various locations (Bill) Rof. 3

NORTH LONDON to £6700 rienced Programmers or Prog. / Ansis will receive full training Batch and On-line System

SR. ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

LONDON & CITY £6000-£12000

COMPUTER MANAGER LONDON SE1 £7000

PL/1 and/or ASSEMBLER CITY to £7,000 COBOL PROGRAMMERS CRAWLEY, SUSSEX to £5750

4 years Cobol experience to work on DATABASE and ON-LINE systems. (Devict) Ref 8
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS CENTRAL LONDON £6700-£8700

APG 11 PROGRAMMER/ANALYST CENTRAL LONDON £5000 18 months exp. of RPG 11 Formal Systems training offered, IBM System 34. (David) Ref. 10

SENIOR

PROGRAMMERS

We are retained to fill & number of exceptional Senior Programming

They ireuire MAINFRAME skills, in either COBOL or PL/1 or MINI

Ideally you will have had experience of all aspects of development from

attractive opportunity to progress into team leadership should you wish,

or to continue in a technichal role with considerable personal respon-

* Twice yearly salary reviews and bonus, pension scheme and expenses

B2 4PA

vacancies for an expanding professional consultancy.

COMPUTER skills, preferably on DEC EQUIPMENT.

* Development work from feasibility to implementation.

Telephone number 021-632 6848 (24 hour service)

* Experience of different hardware, both mini and mainframe

Please contact Mike Hessian, quoting reference no. CW157

sibility. In addition the positions offer:

* Excellent office facilities including flexitime.

TELEPHONE: 01-839 6087 Stil Taylor or David Ward

Midlands

BARSON, TAYLOR & WARD Computer Personnal Consultants 107 Jermyn St. London SW1

£7,000 + Bonus

mplementation. These positions offer a most

4th Floor, The Rotunda. New Street, Birmingham

TAYLOR & WARD LTD

Computer **Operators**

both at home and abroad, are seeking a Computer Operator (male female) for our Regional Computer Centro based at Wallington, near Croyden.

The centre, which operates on a 2 shift system, provides a data processing service to the Group's member companies and is equipped with an ICL 2903 which is linked to a 1904S installation in the

North West. Candidates should have at least 12 months operating experience on a 1900 series installation and disc experience would be an advantage.

The commencing salary will be within the range £3162-£3588 per annum (including London allowance) plus shift allowances and bonus. Other conditions of employment are those you would expect from a major group.

Please telephone or write to: Mr. D. Blinkhorn, c/o Balfour Klipatrick Limited, P.O. Box 47, Kelvin House, London Road, Tel: 01-669 4477 Ext. 329

£4000 -

North+Midland Analysts &

Sampson Staff

35 hour week. Local haliday entitle ments. 100% removal expanses in Job details and application forms available from the Personnel Officer, Municipal Sutidings, Kiriday, Liverpoot L32 1TX. (051-

NOUGH TREABURER'S DEPARTMENT

COMPUTER AUDITOR

PO1 (1-5)

FO 4 (2 * O)

58418-58030 Phis C312

The successful applicant will be required to underlake reviews and appara on esisting and proposed D.P. Systems. This includes fisition with both the user section and computer staff price to the implementation of #8 are inserted programmes to ensure adequate controls are incorporated. You should have experience in computer programming and/or systems analysis. An accountancy qualification would be an advantage.

THE UNIVERSITY
OF SHEFFIELD

osing date: 11th May, 1979.

V- POST OF ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

operations are invited from sunt Acapications are invited from suntably qualified ment and woman graduates for the above host vacant from 1 July 1979. Condidetes should have some experience of sutemated tibrary systems in academic libraries, and preferably some demonstrable aptitude. The programming and systems work. The duties will include some special programming the demonstrable aptitude for the established She Illiad Co-populate. List of Serials, and for hew devalopments in the stabilished for for the companion of the the Automation in goldstoneign with the Automation of the Control
£7000+ Programmers 081-832-4184

DERBY LONSDALE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION COLLEGE COMPUTER UNIT

PROGRAMMER/ **ANALYST**

to work on SYSTIME 8000 and SYSTIME 1000 computing systems operating under RBTS/E and RT-11.

Selary Scale: £3933-£4320 plus £312

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Staffing Officer, Petry Constale College of Higher Education, Keisleston, Rose, Derby DET 1 GB, to which completed forms thought be retented by Higher 15 79

computer programmer

Applications are invited from Programmers with at least two years' experience of COBOL on ICL 1900 equipment using EDS and GEO II operating

We ofter excellent conditions of employment, a wide range of challenging work and good prospects for career development

Phonse apply to: Mrs Penelope Corden, Personnel Officer, Jarrold Printing, Whitefrors, Norwick, NR3 ISH Tel, 106001 6021)

BOROUGH OF PRESTON

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Salary up to £5,568

Borough Tronsurer's Department. The Council possess an ICL 2903 Computer which is already processing many financial systems. It has been decided to extend its use into other areas

A Senior Anniyst/Programmer is required, who is capable o louding a project from initial investigation through to implementation. Experience of Cobol Programming and some Systems Analysis is required and familiarity with ICL Solware sould be as a con-

Temporary housing is available and furniture removal costs are naid in appropriate cases. Floxitime working is in operation. Closing date 9 May, 1979.

Application forms are obtainable from and returnable to the Assistant Executive Officer, PO Box 10, Town Hall, Preston PR1 2RL. (Tel: Preston 84881 Ext. 371).

WEST MIDLANDS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHOR OPPORTUNITIES IN HEALTH SERVICE COMPUTING Today's health service is completely dependent upon like provision of up-to-date information on an increasingly wide range of subjects.

Accordingly, computer-based information system being developed using the latest techniques in: main frame, mini and micro computing

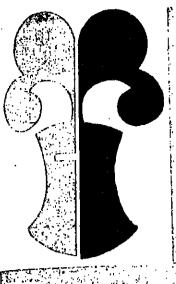
To help meet the expanding requirements of the served applications are invited for the following vacancies.

SENIOR SYSTEMS DESIGNER (Project Leader)

Balary Scale 25537 to £67.15 p.k. SYSTEMS DESIGNERS AND PROGRAMMERS

Salary Scales £4989 to £6025 p.s. and £4421 to £5326 p.s. (Salaries quoted are subject to review)
(Salaries quoted are subject to review)
(Salaries quoted are subject to review)
Although these posts will be concerned with all the speciality or solar promations are participant and to all the speciality of the special series are participant and all from although the special experience in small computing and and to show the splitty to undertake project work in odd light and small computer environments.

Forther distants and application forms thank for the series of the serie



KNIGHT PROGRAMMING SUPPORT LIMITED

CONTRACTS NORTH & MIDLANDS

IBM

CICS/PL1/DL1 PROGRAMMERS. Midlands, North IMS/COBOL PROGRAMMERS. Midlands c£220 **370 PL1 PROGRAMMERS** 370 COBOL PROGRAMMERS. North, Midlands c£220 CICS SPMOL VSAM PROGRAMMERS. North IBM 1800 FORTRAN/ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMER. c£230 c£220 ICL

1900 COBOL/PLAN PROGRAMMERS c£220 Midlands, North East 1900 GIII DRIVER PROGRAMMERS. Midlands c£220 c£220 2903 COBOL PROGRAMMERS. North West 2960 COBOL/FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS. c£220 North, Midlands

OTHERS

c£220 HONEYWELL PROGRAMMERS. North & Midlands RPG2 PROGRAMMERS. Northwest UNIVAC 1100 COBOL PROGRAMMERS. Northwest, Midlands c£220 HONEYWELL L64 TDS PROGRAMMERS. Northeast c£230 PDP11 RSX RTL2 PROGRAMMERS. Midlands PDP11 BASIC +2 PROGRAMMERS. Midlands c£230 c£220 GEC 4080 PROGRAMMERS. North PDP11 RSX11 CORAL 66 PROGRAMMERS. North

FOR DETAILS OF THESE AND OTHER CONTRACTS PLEASE CONTACT OUR CONTRACTS DIVISION ON 061-833 9341-5

PERMANENT OPPORTUNITIES

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
NORTH WEST
Our client requires Analysts with varied experience to
work on ICL hardware. Benefits comparable with any large firm offered.

> SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

LANCS. Our client requires a Systems Programmer to work in a progressive IBM installation. VM CMS experience required. House Purchase scheme/ralocation ex-Ref. 1138,

PROGRAMMERS DERBYSHIRE to £6000
Very pleasant location. FORTRAN Programmers.

SENIOR SYSTEMS

NORTH WEST
Our client offers a subsidised mortgage among it benefits to successful applicants with an iBM back ground. Advanced IBM hardwars/financial appli

ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER

NORTH WEST C£5600
Programmer with COBOL experience and an IBM background would be considered ideal by our client. Applications are of a financial and commercial

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

EAST LANCS

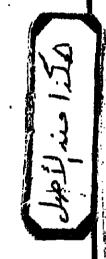
Our client requires an Analyst Programmer to work on IBM system 34 and 32 using RPGII. Applications

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

SCOTLAND

very pleasant location and reasonably priced property. A Systema Programmer would be ideal for

PROJECT LEADER
MIDLANDS
An opportunity to increase your seniority! Project
Leader required for the development of an ICL
installation. Must have design and programming
sxperience. (COBOL/PLAN). On-line,
communications environment.
Ref. 1140



SENIOR PROGRAMMERS NORTH WEST C£6000
Our client requires COBOL and Assembler Programmers to work in a new installation. House purchase scheme/relocation expenses/Flexi Time.



FOR DETAILS OF THESE AND OTHER VACANCIES PLEASE CONTACT JOAN JOHNSTONE 143/4 ROYAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS, MANCHESTER 2. TEL: 061-833 6341 (24 HRS.)

Logica is a world-wide leader in computer consultancy and data communications systems. The Benelux operating company continues to grow rapidly and requires

The best!
Analyst and Senior Analyst Programmers
E9Kto£14K for Holland

TOP CLASS Analyst and Senior Analyst Programmers

We look for:

- a degree or equivalent in Computer Science or closely related discipline
- at least 2 years experience in implementation of mini or micro computer based systems
- design and implementation capability in real time, on-line systems.

We offer:

- excellent working conditions
- responsible position in a challenging environment
- advanced technical work
- high professional standards
- opportunity for rapid career development
- attractive fringe benefits
- full assistance with your relocation

Holland is a most attractive, progressive and harmonious society where you and your family will be made very welcome.

Either write giving your qualifications and experience to:

Mrs L den Haring Logica (Benelux) BV

Vasteland 12, 3011 BL Rotterdam The Netherlands Tel. nr.: 10-330844

Or if you require further information telephone Logica in London (01-637 9111) and ask for Hector Hart.

Database Specialists Project Managers to £10,000 plus car

Unlimited territory for a very rare species

A leading company needed a nationwide computer system — to be developed from scratch to handle its entire sales, service, spare parts and accounting functions. Perhaps a network of ten dispersed minicomputers would provide the most economic solution. Perhaps more than twenty. Could you evaluate a requirement like that? Or design the distributed database?

A police force required a powerful online system — to hold a large number of records with complex linkages. Could you design the database, or the highly flexible enquiry, language necessary? Or estimate the response times under widely differing loads?

Both projects involved the development of complex applications and systems software, the procurement and supply of computer and communications hardware, extensive client liaison, and performance to stringent time and budgetary conditions. Are you currently managing a project as demanding as that? Or could you do so, given the chance?

DATABASE SPECIALISTS Data Logic is looking for consultants and system designers for these and similar projects. Current assignments include database oriented projects for banking, manufacturing and distribution; and public sector organisations. Technically, the scope of work should give unlimited opportunit to the right people

The experience and personal qualities we need are extremely rare. Preferably, candidates will have a degree in computing science or a relevant discipline. Candidates will have spent at least five years on the design and implementation of database management systems - on minis or mainframes. Ideally this will have been with a computer manufacturer or a software

product company, although work with a software house or a major user of an online database system will also be of interest. Candidates will have the ability to work with a minimum of supervision and to deal effectively with senior management in client companies. Detailed knowledge of one of the wing will be a distinct IDMS, IDS, ADABAS REF P8/09

PROJECT MANAGERS Our projects need the best managers to manage them. Our continued successful expansion, and the growth of our work into fresh areas of application and technology, depends crucially on our project managers. Consequently, their career development is as rapid and as rewarding as you will find anywhere.

Preferably, candidates will have a degree in computing science or a relevant discipline. They will have pent at least five years on the design and implementation of online systems - on minis or mainframes. We require at least two years experience of project or

team management, Candidates must have the personal qualities to build on that experience: the ability to motivate staff, to deal effectively with clients, and to take the decisions necessary to steer a project to a successful conclusion. REF P8/10

In return we offer a salary of up to advantage: IMS/DL1, TOTAL, DMS2, In return we offer a same, in salar in sal contributory pension scheme and a company car.

Why not call or write to arrange an. informal meeting? We would like the opportunity to describe the challenges and rewards of working for Data Logic. And you'd probably like it confirmed that you are as , rare as you think.

if you are some of the way to meeting our requirements, we would also like to hear from you. Prospects could be equally exciting and at Data Logic progression to the highest positions comes quicker than practically anywhere else.

Write or call: Kathy Martin, Data Logic Limited, 29 Marylebone Road London NWT. Tel: 01-486 2288. A Havingson Good

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

poes it ever seem that the problem with applying for jobs is the way personnel departments appear to be trying to make life difficult for you?

Invariably there is a complicated application for the complete. a lone

complicated application form to complete, a long wait for a reply, an interview arranged at an awkward time — and then only a personnel officer (instead of your prospective boss and colleagues) interview and colleagues) interview you. Only after surviving this ordeal do you stand a chance of meeting someone who knows something about the job, the products, the business and the pay (i.e., the manager respons-

So what do companies employ personnel people to do? What can a personnel officer contribute to the recruitment process and why should applicants be expected to convince

The main reason that personnel people can be a parrier between an appliant and the person he eally wants to meet, is because many personnel officers are employed to be just that. Rather than valuable management time interviewing hundreds of applicants, many companies ave personnel officers who sift and interview appli-cants, giving a short list of pre-selected people to the

This situation works well

there is unemployment and there are queues of people ment process in the light of for every vacancy. But it is today's computer labour certainly not appropriate market, reassessing the role for the labour market in the of personnel and making computer industry today. sure it is a help, not a hindrance. At Digital for example, we encourage line

By Peter Thomson

It is easy to see from the each week in Computer Weekly that there is a shortage of trained labour in all sections of the computer industry. As a result of this, computer firms do not have hundreds of people clamouring to join them. Applicants can afford to be choosy about the company they want to work for and may not be prepared to put up with a cumbersome

applicant to get to meet the spective manager, and

of the department, to decide whether they are the sort of people he or she wants to work with. After all, an interview is a two way process: it is as much the applicant choosing the company as it is the other

Does the personnel

department help or

hinder recruitment?

managers to get together So what do personnel with applicants first and people actually add to the then have personnel inselection process? Most of volved at a later stage, if them are not qualified to select people on the basis of technical competence, so why are they involved in recruitment at all? The rather than wait until the answer to this depends on econd or third visit before the emphasis the company finding the job is not right. puts on personality in the It is important for an

> Those companies that are not particularly selective on

How important is the role of the personnel officer in interviewing and recruiting staff? Peter Thomson himself a personnel manager with Digital Equipment, discusses the functions of the personnel department.

personnel interviewer to be Dropping these standards irely checking some of the factual history about the too little experience or not applicant and handling the enough training is not disrelocation, salary and ben- and training can be efits. Other companies use provided by the company, personnel professionals as a Dropping the standar

With the good computer ofessionals it is tempting

major part of staff selection

in assessing the personal

qualities of the individual

applicants, and deciding

whether he or she meets the

company's norms.

by taking on someone with issues like astrous since the experience

> be disastrous as this is not something that can be readily changed and a disruptive character has a direct influence on other

So any company that has a good atmosphere and standards required when be careful that it takes on

nality reflect a company's people based on these fac tors, that the personne professional performs personnel interviewer can take a more objective view on establishing whether these will fit the company's

style.
Since interviewing is more of an art than science and personnel people tend to get a lot more practice at it than any individual manager, recruit ment can be more effective with the use of such professional resource: Those companies not parti cularly concerned about maintaining a particular atmosphere among emp loyees may choose to use for routine paper work and initial screening. Other companies reing

tuse that their succes depends on the motivation of the individuals in it fliese companies will tene the ones whose personality fits the company's particu and that recruitment will

From strength to strength with Digital. Put your professional muscle behind our impressive expansion.

Digital keeps going from strength to strength, inventors of the minicomputer and the world leaders in its design and manufacture, we're continuing to develop our business.

We're looking for people in all sorts of disciplines and at various levels, to join our progressive, informal and highly professional organisation here in Reading. Specific opportunities exist for:

Applications Programmers

stimulating environment dealing with complex 'one-off products tallored to specific customer requirements. We are mainly interested in people with practical applications experience and knowledge of minicomputers specify, design, code, test and install software.

Software Engineers

Our European Software Engineering Division, based in Reading, develops standard software products for the Corporation. You will be involved in product definition, design. testing and implementation

You should have at least two years programming experience. preferably on Digital equipment.

Marketing Specialists Our Computer Special Systems Division needs senior leve people tolinterface both to the market and our own selectors They will be responsible for specifying, pricing and seeing

customers orders through to completion: You should have a firmware/hardware background with sales or marketing experience and be able to negotiate with people at all levels.

Hardware Instructors

Our Training and Education function is a vital part of the company run not by textbook thumping theorists but by agileminded, practical people from sound technical backgrounds. We need more like them to train to be Hardware Instructors and design and run their own courses for Digital employees

You should have a strong computing or electronics background and possibly a degree Most important of all, you ve a genuine commitment to teaching and the success of this vital role.

A career in Sales

Anyone who can understand and identify a client's problems can make a first class sales professional. We're looking for people who can use their experience of computers to solve a client's problems through one of our wide variety of packages You could be an existing computer salesman or woman or you could be working in commerce or industry with exposure to computer applications. Either way you could be trained in Digital Hardware and Software and become an effective

Computer Service Engineers

We need a number of Field Service Engineers in locations all over the country and would like to meet people with about 2 or 3 years computer service experience or pechaps people with less experience but with an iniC/HNO in Electrical/Electronic Engineering of scrulyslers.

Software Support Professionals

Software Services provides vital backup to our sales force and our customers. Right now we need people who can provide an affective consultancy service, particularly those with experience in implementing mini or mainframe systems in a commercial/industrial environment.

Publicity Consultant

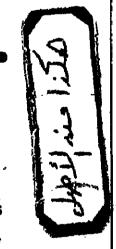
Our European Computer Special Systems Division requires nith 10 write and produce a wide range c technical and sales publications and other PR material Know ledge of computers and a pronounced technical writing biss would be an advantage. A fleir for good publicity is essential.

Digital is a relaxed but very hardworking organisation with s rich mix of personalities. We're people-oriented and believe in offering the best working conditions possible. We have an active policy of identifying and developing talent within the. Company and offer good selenes and benefits.

If you're interested in putting your professional muscle behind our expansion, talk to one of our line managers about.

going from strength to strength with Digital.

Take the first step towards a rewarding career with Digital. by phoning Terri Dedman on Reading 599049,or write to her at Digital Equipment Co. Ltd., 252-258 Kings Road, Reading, Berks.Please quote ref: CW 560.



Computer Recruitment

A division of ATA Selection and Management Services. recruitment consultants to Industry and Commerce since 1962.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, SYSTEMS **PROGRAMMERS TECHNICAL PROGRAMMERS**

To £7000 p.a.

Our clients are internationally recognised as being one of the leaders within their field and require additional personnel to join their R & D teams working on a variety of stimulating projects.

RAPID CAREER PROGRESSION BASED ON ABILITY THE OPPORTUNITY TO DEVELOP YOUR OWN IDEAS BEING A KEY MEMBER OF SMALL INFORMAL PROJECT TEAMS

Ideally you should have 2 to 3 years' Analysis/Programming experience in a technical real time environment probably using one or more of the following languages: ASSEMBLER, ALGOL, CORAL 66 or PASCAL.

For exceptional candidates the rewards are high. The salaries, which are based on experience and level of responsibility, will be negotiable to £7000 p.a.

The purpose-built offices are situated in rural Gloucestershire and the RELOCATION EXPÉNSES, where appropriate, include all solicitors' fees, estate agents' fees,

The amenities of the area are excellent whether your interests are outdoor pursuits or general entertainments. Within easy distance of the Devon and Cornwall resorts and the availability of LOW COST HOUSING (e.g. 3 bed semi, c.h., garage, large gardens £15,950) it all adds up to a better way of life at a lower cost.

For further information and confidential discussion telephone IAN BAKER on BRISTOL (0272) 211035 or your nearest ATA office.

ATA SELECTION & MANAGEMENT SERVICES **Equity & Law Building**

36/38 Baldwin Street Bristol BS1 1NR

LONDON [01] 637 0781 MANCHESTER (061) 832 5856 BIRMINGHAM (021) 643 1994

BRISTOL (0272) 211035 EDINBURGH (031) 226 5381 CRAWLEY (0293) 514071 BISHOP'S STORTFORD (0279) 506331 SOUTHAMPTON (0703) 37555

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

NEAR THE LAKES AND YORKSHIRE DALES We are one of the market leaders of computer peripheral displays. The growth in sales of alpha-numeric/semi graphic terminals together with graphic display systems provides the following vacancies in Blackburn:

GRAPHICS SYSTEMS ENGINEER

To implement or supervise the test and commissioning of graphics products/systems.

First hand knowledge of minicomputer systems, preferably DEC or DG, together with some experience of micro-computer based products.

Negotiable in the range £5 / £6,000.

To head the Graphic Systems Test Department.

TECHNICAL AUTHOR/PRODUCT INSTRUCTOR

To create maintenance and customer manuals. Prepare and give product maintenance nstruction to customers.

Experience

At least three years in authorship or course preparation, preferably with VDUs, mini and micro-computer based products.

Salary

Negotiable in the range £6 / £7,000.

To head the Publication / Training Department.

DESIGN ENGINEERS

Dasign, development and support for micro-computer based products.

Experience

Opportunities

At least two to three years in electronics, preferably with micro-computers both hardware and software.

Nogotiable in the range £4,500 to £5,500.

To work on state of the art products. **ELECTRONICS DESIGN DRAUGHTSMAN**

Enclosure design, printed circuit layout and supporting documentation.

Experience

At least one year in light current or electronics draughting, mechanical design an

Selary

Experience

Negotiable in the range £4 / £4,600.

To work on interesting and varied products. **ELECTRONICS TEST TECHNICIANS**

Testing of micro-processor based VDU cards and units

At least one year testing and fault finding, preferably with micro based products Around £3,500 to £4,000 per annum. Salary

To work on state of the art products. Opportunities

Normal Company benefits plus good holidays, 37 //2, hour week. Pleasant surroundings at the edge of Blindkburn. Write or telephone for an application form to: Miss S. Standfield, Terminal Display Systems Ltd.

Hillside, Whitebirk (industrial Estate Blackinum, Lance, BET 58N Telephone: (0254) 662244

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

COMPUTER CUSTOMER ENGINEERS £12,000 per annum

Customer Engineers trained and experienced on ICL System 470, 472 computers and peripherals are offered a career in independent maintenance—providing an unvironment for technique.

 IBM, MEMOREX, TELEX, ITEL and other Peripheral Equipment To the customer engineers selected, we offer a remunorative package as high as £12,000 $_{
m per}$

SALARY AND BENEFITS ARE AS FOLLOWS:-

- Above average annual holidar
- Above average sick leave entitlement

Free pension and superannuation if you have the experience to fill these positions and wish to join a rapidly expanding indej computer maintenance company, operating World-wide, then apply now to -

Data Processing Customer Engineering Pty Ltd
6 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 1AB Teld
Contact: Days Trayers of Rodgey Marchall 6 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 1AB Tel (0734) 790703

Rewarding newcareers for **Computer Technicians**

California Computer Products, CalComp, is the world's leader in computer aided drafting systems and, as part of its European growth plan, is expanding its UK based European Technical Services Centre. Consequently, opportunities now exist for suitably qualified people to fill a number of important positions in the new computation.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEERS

Above average service engineers with wide experience of computer systems are required to support field service offices throughout Europe and the Middle East.

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTORS

Professional trainers, or above average field personnel with an interest in becoming trainers, are required to help establish a first class training school.

WORKSHOP/TEST ENGINEERS

Required for in-house fault diagnosis and repair of a wide range of computer peripheral equipment. Experience in using semi-automatic PCB test equipment is required for at least one of these

All positions will be based at the company's new European central offices on the Berkshire/Hampshire borders. Attractive remuneration packages will be paid and assistance with relocation will be available where necessary.

To apply, please write to or ring Tony Voysey at: CalComp Ltd., Cory House, The Ring, Bracknell, Berks, Tel: Bracknell (0344) 50211.

CADCOMP

ELECTRONIC/ COMPUTER ENGINEER

to £8,000 PLUS CAR Fest expanding UK division of

multi-national computer paripheral company saeks Manager for technical support division. Graduate engineer with herdware and software dosign bly some knowledge of minicomputer and microprocessors, Ur microprocessors. Under 35. Location — Thames Valley. Some

Apply to: P. G. Wigney, Premmit Associates (Recruitment) 79, Blokingham Priess Book London SW1W 00J. Tel: 01-828 4061/5

CLASSIFIED COPY May 3rd &

31st issue

These two lesues are affected by the Bank Holidays. Copy for both should be sent early to errive not later than the Friday preceding date of publication. ONLY a small amount will be accepted on each Tuesday marning. Your cooperation will be much someoned to the process. Tel; 01-261 B016, Telex Blanes-press London 25137

Tel: 01-261 8016

ENGINEERS

Gamma Associates are one of DEC's leading OEM's. We are expending our Engineering Services Division We undertake installations and maintenance of our own and some of our customers' machines. We have an immediate vacancy for a Senior Engineer at our Nottingham head office.

In our bureau we have two PDP 11/70 Data Systems. and the majority of the customer systems we instead and maintain are PDP 11/34 and 11/70 based

Relevant experience will be a good field service background on the latest technology minico Not necessarily DEC.

We can cross train suitably qualified engineers. If you want to join a rapidly expanding organisation where salary and conditions match the best if the industry, please contact + Miss C. Maxwell, Engineering Services Divisioning

Gamma Associates Ltd., 25 St. James St., Nottingham, NG9 784 Tel: Nottingham 44376

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

WEST COUNTRY

PRINCIPAL £7,500 DESIGN +BONUS **ENGINEER +RELOCATION**

TERMINAL PRODUCTS

Reporting directly to the Chief Engineer you will enjoy total project engineering responsibility for terminal products. This will involve formulating development plans and programs which will translate marketing requirements into viable products.

Hand in hand with design is the subsequent enhancement of products achieved by close involvement with the front line terminal products sales force.

Ideally your experience will encompass communications, terminal interfacing and microprocessor applications. Familiarity with Post Office approval procedure, floppy discs and low speed peripherals will significantly enhance your application.

Salary and conditions are excellent, the location idyllic and the future very bright with this expanding manufacturer.

If you can meet this challenge send your C.V. or phone me, GEOFF MARSH, on 01-499 4501 for an application form now. Ref: RW 17/1

MINI COMPUTER **ENGINEERS**

£7,000 + CAR + 0/T**ALL LOCATIONS**

One of the leading names in mini computers internationally wishes to recruit a few more Field Engineers for its UK operation, to support its ever increasing installation base.

Vacancies occur in various locations, principally the South-East, Midlands and North-West

Successful applicants will be working on a sophisticated range of mini computer hardware and communications equipment, and should ideally have some experience in these areas.

Contact: Tony Baker (01-499 4501) or write to him at the address below.

Ref: RW 17/3

OEM PERIPHERALS AND TERMINALS

SALARIES TO £7,500 + CAR

West London Based

Normal Business Hours Plus paid overtime

This is a fast growing company selling sophisticated peripheral and terminal equipment to systems manufacturers. It employs a highly professional field engineering group to provide a comprehensive support service to its customers in Britain and Continental Europe.

There are vacancies for both Field Engineers and Applications Engineers.

Field Engineers (salaries up to £6,500) provide the basic technical support. Applications Engineers (salaries up to £7,500) are engaged in supporting and assisting sales negotiations.

The company has an excellent pedigree and all its products are technically advanced and internationally accepted. These opportunities therefore offer interesting excellent career prospects and interesting work without the hassle of short notice call-outs.

Contact: TONY BAKER - 01-499 4501 (or write to him at the address below).

Ref: RW 17/2

SCOTLAND

MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING

£ NEG'L + SHIFT PREMIUM + RELOCATION

MICROS - MINIS - LARGE MAINFRAME - YOUR CHOICE

Due to continued expansion of both production and development projects, one of the world's major computer manufacturers now requires three additional experienced maintenance engineers.

Coming from a background which includes mainframe or nini maintenance you will receive first-class product training - training that is geared to your desire to work on small, medium or large systems.

Prospects for advancement include paths to technical specialist or supervisory roles. In addition to working on some of the most advanced commercial hardware around you will also be surrounded by inexpensive housing and picturesque countryside.

If this all sounds too good to be true call me - GEOFF MARSH - on 01-499 4501 now and make it a reality. Bef; RW 17/4 A REALITY:

hutchingon-/cogging Condon VIX OHE Telephone 01-499 4601

Electronic Engineers:

What's the difference between programmers

and software engineers?

may be used to - more demanding, certainly

more rewarding. But not so different as to put

years software experience on anything other

assembler-type language, you'll be ready to

make the switch into software engineering.

Peter Chinn, the Manager of our Airborne

Software Division, can tell you more. Phone

him on 01-953 2030 Extension 3239, or write

Borehamwood, Herts. Quote rel: MA.79070:

with brief details of your programming

Avionics Limited, Elstree Way,

experience to H. E. Batchelder, Marconi

it out of your reach. Because with a couple of

than straightforward commercial number crunching, and a good knowledge of any

The DP business is notorious for generating It's very different to the software world yo

Would you know a good idea if you saw one?

Benjamin Franklin really knew what to make of a good idea when it struck him If you do too, then we'd like to hear from you. Because we're looking for people to get some great ideas off the ground at our production unit in Rugeley.

With the help of our expanding development teams we're moving into completely new areas, utilising the very latest in micro-electronics technology

In fact, we're already a world leader in industrial electronic control systems. But it's a field where innovations come thick and fast. And only the expertise and Imagination of people like you can make sure we stay out in front. Where we belong

Computer Systems Design Engineers

We're looking for comeone with proven ability in one or more of the following areas: PDP II ASSEMBLER, CORAL 66, FORTRAN, RSX II-M, INTEL 8080 FAMILY ASSEMBLER.

But if you have related experience in other areas we'll also

With any of these jobs you'll get an attractive salary and Plus prospects as good as you'd find anywhere in the

So we'd forgive you if you reckoned that the

engineering was more apparent than real.

But at Marconi Avionics at Borehamwood.

You can't really call the men and women who

write our sollware mere programmers - their

job's much loo involved for that. They work-

some of the most advanced electronics

heart of the whole system. In the kind of

everything else is really a peripheral -

systems we're laiking about, the software design and integrily is so important that

including the ships, alterall and vehicles in which they're installed.

very closely with engineering teams designing

systems in the world - like the airborne radar

for the AEW Nimrod and the ADV Totnado. It's

their task to create the software which is at the

that difference is vory real indeed.

difference between programming and software

We're based in a pleasant part of South Staffordshire.
The housing is reasonably priced. And if you have to move we'll really help with the expense.

So why not contact: The Personnel Officer, Thorn Automation Limited. PO Box 4, Rugeley, Staffordahire. Tel: Rugeley 5151.

It could be the best idea you've had in ages.



+ European Travel

+ Full Expenses + Free BUPA

Engineers who have experience of installing IBM 370s and 370 features are required to join this small and highly successful engineering services company, based in Surrey. The job will involve in-house and on-site installation, tig-installation, feature litting and removal

SENIOR I.B.M. EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS

c. £14,500

. Candidates should have in-dooth exporience in this field to I B M standards.

The position will carry a basic salary negotiable around £9 (000) with bonuses and overland bringing the income level close to £15,000 p.a. Full expenses will also be paid.

This company, in the early stages of the European operation offer an exciting and progressive career based on the current growth pattern of their 8 years + established American parent Adeciding factor in the appointments may well relate to the ambition and enthusiasm for a career illustrated by prospective candidates. Experience gained with the company will undoubledly prove invaluable in terms of the wide range of activities that will be undertaken.

Phone Jack Cowdy, Director, on 01-603 7336



Internation Recessing Copie

58 Pembroke Road London W8. Telephone 01-603 7335 6 Telex 26/298

Can you maintain or sell IBM, Burroughs, Univac, DEC plug-compatible printers?

If so. Documentation offer opportunities throughout the UK with excellent salary and benefits package of £7,000 to £25,000 per annum, company car and excellent career advancement prospects based on

We are an established company with offices in Feltham (Middlesex), Esher (Surrey) and Manchester. In both 1978 and 1979 we achieved

In 1979, backed by a £6m manufacturing invostment in Ireland, we intend to maintain this growth level. New products underpinning our marketing effort during this year will include an upgradeable family of high speed printers, including laser and RJE systems.

Telephone Mrs. P. Boswell on 01-898 1821 to discuss, or write to har at Documentation Ltd., 13 Mount Road, Honworth, Feltham, Middlesex

DOCUMATION

Field Engineers Manchester/ Merseyside Areas

Calcomp is the world's leading manufacturor of computer graphics systems with a wide range of drum and flatbed pen plotters, electrostatic plotter/printers, cer Graphic systems, digitisers and turnkey interactive graphics systems. Due to rapidly increasing business we now need 3 additional Field Service Engineers to join our existing 20-strong U K, service team.

Working from home but under the direction of an Area Supervisor, you will be alved in all especis of technical support for customers of our advanced range of approcessor based graphics systems in the Manchester, Liverpool and Preston

ONC or HNC qualifications are essential and you should already have 2.3 years ngineering experience in the computer industry. You will receive full product training and from time to time will be required to attend follow-up training courses in out.

This is a first-class opportunity to gain valuable experiends and make real as with the leading company in its field. Immediate rewards include:

Excellent enlary, plus benefits Opportunities for bonus earnings application form please write to or ring Sue Moyle at:

Data Communications

ADVANCE NETWORK EQUIPMENT seeks
OUTSTAND SALES EXECUTIVES and
relationship I have faultless communications, wonderfully integrated design and unrivalled control features. I will provide an excellant income and car. Write or call

INTERTEL communication equipment is probably the most advanced available anywhere for modems and network control. An integrated range of devices meets user needs from small single computer terminal systems to large complex networks: with many distributed processors. No other products offer such powerful diagnostic and control facilities from a single site. INTERTEL equipment is marketed in the UK by Data Logic's Communications Products Division. User reaction is enthusiastic and sales

Sales Executives (CP/02)

We need experienced and energetic Sales Executives to develop the market further. Candidates should have experience of selling or supporting the sales of relevant data communications or terminal products. They must be knowledgeable about the rapidly changing field of data communications, highly self-sufficient

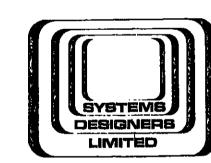
We offer an excellent basic salary, together with commission which should take annual earnings to over £12,000. A car and competitive benefits will be provided

Support Engineers (CP/O1)

For sales and engineering support roles within the division. Applicants should have experience either in sales support for data equipment or in design for digital and analogue systems. A degree or HNC qualification is desirable Salaries will be up to £7,000 and a car will be provided. Opportunities to progress to senior sales roles will be

Write or telephone quoting the appropriate Kathy Martin, Data Logic Limited 29 Marylebone Road London NW 1 Tel 01-486 7288





Join the experts-explore the frontiers of computing technology

Quality first

OPPORTUNITIES IN CAMBERLEY, FRIMLEY AND MANCHESTER

Systems Designers Limited frequently designs systems for hostile environments. Thet means putting computers to work on battlefields, in helicopters, and advanced combat sirgraft, in steel mills and on ships at sea.

aircraft, in steel mills and on ships at sea.

Successful completion of such projects has given us an unrivalled reputation, particularly in real time mini and micro applications, using the latest software techniques. It has also set us on an expansion path which promises professional software and systems engineers who join us now, a challenging and rewarding carear throughout the 80's and beyond.

Systems Designers Limited is an independent British systems consultancy whose firmly established credibility and NEB backing ensure a confident and exciting future.

Our staff, currently numbering some 200, share this confidence. They benefit from a company policy which offers maximum adoptionities for rapid advancement through

Our staff, currently numbering some 200, shere the contractine devencement through company policy which offers meximum apportunities for rapid edvancement through being involved with some of the most advanced computer systems in the world. Our continuing requirement is for Consultants, Engineers and Programmers, who should have a good ecademic background and at least one year's software experience. enrough we will be very interested in dealing from mile year undergraudates.

Applicants should also be able to demonstrate a capability to work in new areas of miniand micro computer applications. We have a client base which covers UK, Europe,
Middle East and USA, so there is a real apportunity to travel.

Our principal work areas are currently COMMUNICATIONS: Message switching, Telex systems, Communications management systems,

INDUSTRIAL: Process control and monitoring, plant control simulation, high speed data analysis distributed microprocessor systems.

MILITABY: Modelling, avionics and radar systems, complex rigs, simulators, microproces missile systems.

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS: Compiler technology software design techniques, MASCOT, informatio processing systems, e.g. STATUS and Viewdata CONSULTANCY: Complex military systems

All areas of involvement are supported by Systems Designers controls the career propession of its staff to give them a wide variety of experience, both of project applications and of computer systems.

Salary is negotiable up to £10,800 p.a. according to ability and experience. The company runs productivity bonus, insurance and penelon schemes and offers meletance with relocation if required. Telephone Aria Gregory for an application form and histing information about the company, or

Sill Hockey, Operations Director, Systems Designers Linkers, Systems House, 1 Pembroke Brailway, Camberley, Surrey QU15 3XH

one Cambartey (0276) 62244



COMPUTER ENGINEERS

£12,000 plus Car

Middle East **Bachelor Status**

More and more engineers are using our SHIVICES

Ring us to discover why.



COMPUTER **MAINTENANCE ENGINEER** N.W. Surroy Area

We are a new company engaged in seismic data processing. We will be using an SEL 32777 (Megaseis) computer to be installed in June 1979.

We are looking for a competent, well-qualified computer ongineer to maintain the SEL computer and all ancillary organizers to maintain the SEL computer and all ancillary equipment, which will include hard copy and electrostatic plotters Experience of SEL hardware is not essential as training will be given by the likely candidate must have ability to learn quickly, to supervise other people, to accept responsibility and above all to fit into an onthusiastic hard-working team.

Salary scala £6,000 to £7,000 depending on experience and qualifications. Other benefits include car mileage aflowance auri privato health insurance

9a Woodthorpe Road ASHFORD, Middlesex

Electronics Engineer

Management Potential circa £9,000. pa + Car

N.B.S. the world's largest supplier of credit card imprinters requires for its U.K. operation an electronics systems engineer to join a dedicated and successful team. marketing and servicing computer driven electro-mechanical banking and embossing systems. The candidate should offer:

* Computer logic experience

* Interface design ability

* An ability to be flexible in a rapidly expanding environment, in sales, technical support and development.

This position represents an ideal career development platform for the right candidate. For an appointment, telephone

Weybridge 53291 and ask for Mr. Peter Cox (Managing Director).

68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey.

SERVICE ENGINEER **TECH SUPPORT** New career £6,000 + car Fraining in:U.S.A. and Europe

New company (secure financial backing) marketing 16 bit micro based computers in the U K requires bright young service/Tech support singment.
You will visit bolb U S A and Europe for training, expoy trainendous

immunicate their take a big stride forward to a really exciting new

unan with nerelient future prospects Start c. (8,000 (m.v.e if in micro processing)

Rai. EK2186

ab executive (weupridge) TELEPHONE

CLASSIFIED COPY

May 3rd & 31st issue

These two issues are affected by the Bank Holidays, Copy for both should be sent early to arrive not later than the Friday preceding date of publication. ONLY a small amount will be accepted on each Tuesday

> For further details contact David Abbey

fel: 01-261 8016. Telex Bisnespress London SEISCOM DELTA EXPLORATION INC.

Cumberland House, Fenian Street, Dublin 2

COMPUTER ENGINEER

Minimum 5 years' mainframe and peripheral experience required. Minimum - Leaving Certificate with additional electronics and/or telecommunications training or University. Formal training on semiconductors, TTL Logic and central processors required.

This position offers an opportunity to work on the most modern equipment of its type; additional training will be

Candidates are requested to make initial contact with Ann Martin in London. Telephone: 01-723 9251.

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

COMPUTER ENGINEERS AND TRAINEES

Our Service Enquiremental remains is continually up-dated and circulated throughout the electronics industry. Give yourself the best chance at funding the right poly in the right place by inclusion on the SE Register.

Capital Appointments, 28 Windmill Street, Lordon, W1 Tolophona: 01-637 5551 (day) — 01-636 9659 (avs.)

BERKSHIRE

SOUTH COAST **ENGINEERS**

to devolup MICRO PROCESSOR BASED PRODUCTS We would like in hear from anymeers of all faves marested in the development of microphocasson based products covering a water suggest applications. Some inscriptivessus dapanence would be looked to; theyetter with identity FTE type lugic or Assembly level programming experience.

NTERLEX

E.P.D. SERVICES LIMITED

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMERS are required to join our team operating in

. ppicants should have experience of RSTS / E பா DEC POP processors salaries and conditions are offered according to experience.

ling full CV should be addressed to D. Archibeld, Operations Manager EPD Services Limited 18 Justice Mill Lane ABERDEEN AB1 ZEP

FILETAB/RPL

MARKETING AND TECHNICAL **SPECIALISTS**

Based in London with UK and overseas travel. Salary (incl. bonus) circa £6,000-£10,000.

Send c.v. to J. R. McGladdery Managing Director FILETAB SUPPORT SERVICES 116 Brompton Road, London SW3 1JJ

on the move...

DILOG is moving to new offices in the City, opening in late April/early May. Friends old and new can find us at the temporary address below.

Permanent Positions

PROJECT LEADERS : £8000+ (neg.) and usual benefits.

Could YOU design an automated office?

Major Insurance Brokers require imaginative alliance of DP/O+M skills.

Ref.A20

A fresh approach to Forex online. An Investment Bank in the City requires a Project Leader who has NOT installed a Forex system before, but has a relevant banking background. A major career breakthrough for the right person.

Ref.A21

Contract Vacancies

DILOG has a large number of contract vacancies in all disciplines and languages for genuinely talented staff. Top rates for top people.

Ref.C20

make your move with diloc

► Call in confidence : Richard Morley Rayleigh (0268) 747143

DILOG LIMITED 145 High Street Rayleigh Essex

today!

NGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Field Service Engineers

OUR GRASS IS GREENER

You only have to look at our growth rate to realise that Flold Engineers can move on to better things quite quickly at Data Goneral.

We're one of the world's foremost mini-computer companies . . . each year announcing new highs in sales, earnings, computers sold, facilities occupied and people employed.

employed.

A major reason for success is that we have compatible hardware products that can be interchanged and function together as integrated systems backed by software that will function with almost any of our

by stoins.

We plough back a significant amount of sales revenue into research and development... in fact we have one of the highest ratios in the industry.

The chart gives an indication of our growth and



Right now we are looking for FSE's who see themselves in technical support and managerial positions both in the UK and Europe within two to three years.

So you must know the computer business inside out with at least two years experience as an engineer.

You can expect your knowledge to be stretched to the full working on innovative equipment which currently includes a fully compatible range of Edipse, NOVA and MicroNOVA's, CSI40 and 600 systems.

You should be capable of trouble-shooting to component level (our systems include GF's, noving head disc, mag tape and several electro-nethanical devices).

We have an immediate beed for a number of field. Service Engineers who will be based in various parts of the UK but especially in the London ares.

Don't let the grass grow under your feet any longer. Cat in touch today, Applications should be sent to Dayld. Cat in touch today, Applications should be sent to Dayld. Cat in touch today, Manager, at the following actives, at the following and these states on 11.841,515.

ersoll-Rand manufacture and market an internatio successful range of pumps and compressurs Our Gateshead plant offers considerable scope for individuals who can actively contribute to an

one year's analyst experience, a knowledge of COBOL and or R.P.G. would be an advantage. We have an IBM system 34 computer linked to an IBM 370/138 п Manchester, which will involve the successful candidate in the use of VDU terminal systems. He/she will also be expected to undertake systems in the order entry, bills of material, gross requirements, finance and inventory control areas.

Please write or phone The Personnel Department, Ingersoll-Rand Company Limited, Queensway, Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE11 OOB. Tel. 875051.

R Ingersoll-Rand

Systems & **Programming Manager** BRISTOL

This new senior position (with responsibility directly to the Head of Data Processing) is being created to handle a demanding development programme including:

IBM 3600 Branch Terminal System OL/1 Detailsase Enhancemonis to on-line Systems

There is a development staff of 12 systems analysts and programmers, the main complier being an IBM 370/148, soon to be replaced by an IBM 4341.

The successful applicant, male of Jemello, well, problety be a graduate for here an equivalent professional qualification, with a least 10 years a supersonable in the development of commercial data processing systems, preleasing, but not necessorily; with a financial organisation. There will be an apportunity for career progression.

An oursetive talant will be offered and there is an averaged ho

Bristol & West

BUILDING SOCIETY
A MEMBER OF THE BUILDING SOCIETIES ASSOCIATION

Engineers
Kodak needs Kodak Limited has manufacturing plants and services throughout the UK. The continuing expansion of the company is supported by a multi-million pound investment programme. photographic films and papers. These are made **Engineering Division**

Not everyone realises that many kinds of engineering are involved in the development and production of the wide Kodak ranges of at the highly automated Harrow plant, where round-the-clock production is planned, computed and geared to estimated demand.

Join our large

where much of the advanced machinery and equipment is specially designed and built by Kodak service across the Harrow site. and the latest computer technology is applied to the

Moreover you will be joining a division which contains all the professional engineering disciplines Applicants will be Chartered Engineers or have a and within which you can develop your own career.

Computer Hardware Support Engineer

circa £8,000 p.a. Kodak are actively involved with a large and

expanding range of mini and micro computer Mrs E. Maitland, Personnel Department, Kodak systems, used for process and production control. Limited, Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middx. This particular opening is in a highly professional Tel. 01-427 4380 Ext. 606.

Kodak

team providing a total hardware support

The work includes interfacing of plant and peripherals and installation commissioning and acceptance testing of new systems.

minimum of HNC in a relevant discipline and preferably have had a minimum of two years' practical experience in installation and commissioning and or maintenance of Ferranti and or DEC

Salary circa £8,000 + Productivity Bonus. Reference SS/114

Interested men or women should telephone, or write for an application form quoting the reference





ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

EUROPE

from £11,000+

Informatix has been retained by several European organisations in the computer services and manufacturing industries to assist in the recruitment of their D.P. staff for Germany, Holland and Denmark. Currently we are seeking the following:

RPGII Analyst/Programmer — German speaking preferred and IBM 370 Programmers — Dutch or German speaking.

Assembler / Fortran Programmers with Univac 1100 and PDP RSXIIM experience — German essential. Univac 494, Siemens 1000/2000 Assembler Programmers — German speaking preferred.

COBOL Programmer with experience of ICL 2900, or preferably NCR to work in Denmark.

Systems Analysts with Point of Sale experience, for Denmark — Salary £25,000 +.

IBM Systems Programmers, IBM IMS Programmers, IBM DOS to OS/MVS conversion Programmers for Denmark, Holland.

Technical Authors to develop telephone exchange documentation. Must have knowledge of protocols.

The total remuneration packages for the above are excellent. Initial interviews will be held in London during May.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS **PROGRAMMERS**

LONDON

to £8.000 +

An expanding international software house seeks all levels of D.P. staff to develop commercial systems on both minis and mainframes. Mainframe programming in COBOL or IBM/ICL machines preferred or mini experience with BASIC. Opportunities for overseas assignments.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

ESSEX/E. LONDON

from £6.000 + mort.

Leaders in the banking/insurance fields, require professional D.P. staff to develop/support advance systems using TP facilities based on IBM equipment. The career prospects are excellent and our clients offer first-class conditions of employment.

INFORMATIX UNITED KINGDOM AND OVERSEAS INDEX

Haven Informatix Limited

24 Grays Inn Road London WC1X 8HR Telephone 01-831 6055 Telex 299539 HAVEN G

Consultants and Analysts

Uxbridge and Brighton

We are a software house, part of the Grand Metropolitan Group, with an expanding external client base. Due to our growing order book vacancies now exist for systems staff, CONSULTANTS and ANALYSTS at our two development centres. Suitable applicants will have been involved in the design of at least one major commercial mainframe or mini based project, experience of on-line systems would be an advantage.

The opportunity to work on a variety of new

Circa £8000

development projects

The security of a major British company

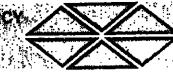
 A professional software house environment Modern office accommodation and subsidised restaurant facilities

Free BUPA

4 weeks annual holiday

If you are interested in a challenging future write to, or phone, Steve Saxby, Recruitment and Training Co-ordinator, Grand Metropolitan Systems Ltd, Oxford House, Oxford Road, Uxbridge UB8 1UN.

Grand Metropolitan
Systems Limited
- Through FACILITIES MANAGEMENT BUSINESS SYSTEMS CONTRACT STAFF SUPPORT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCY
SOFTWARE PACKAGES COMPUTER SECURITY
FAGILITIES MANAGEMENT
CONTRACT STAFF SUPPORT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCY BUSINESS BYSTEMS SOFTWARE PACKAGES



SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES - c £8000 - BERKS

Our Client, a leading automotive component manufacturer within one of Britain's foremost engineering groups, has decided to implement the plans for a wide variety of applications in both the manufacturing and financial areas.

The recently announced mainframe hardware they intend purchasing will enable them to design and develop new real-time database systems for the 1980's, embracing the most modern systems philosophies and the latest software techniques.

Applications are invited from both experienced Systems Analysts and Senior Analysts who are looking for senior positions as Team Leaders, Database Specialists and even as Project Leader Designates. These challenging positions offer successful candidates the opportunity to work on one or more of the following applications:

ACCOUNTING

inc. financial modelling, ledgers, payroll. management information etc.

MANUFACTURING

inc. engineering design using CAD techniques, shop floor data collection, terminal systems, production and capacity

COMMERCIAL AREAS

inc. sales order processing and stock control, marketing information and sales

The fringe benefits offered by this major international company are not only the usual four weeks' holiday, pension scheme and sick pay, but also includes generous assistance with relocation expenses (where applicable) and a subsidised canteen together with excellent sports and social facilities.

If you have outgrown your present position and need to join a company where ability is quickly recognised and rewarded by both remuneration and promotion to management or supervisory areas, this is probably just the

For further information and application form, telephone us today in complete confidence quoting ref. PJ 79663/1 on the following number



TEL 01-439 3671

In Sales or Sales Support? Join CTL The British Systems and Software Company

CTL, the British Computer Systems and Software Company, is growing fast and has had another year of record sales. To further this expansion we have a number of new and exciting opportunities.

Salesmen £9K+Car: London & Home Counties

Based in London, the successful candidates will head the sales drive for new business in the London and Home Counties area. Target earnings will be £12K although a salary of £9K will be guaranteed for the first 12 months.

Candidates, male or female, ideally will have a successful record of selling systems to the commercial market and have a background in computing or a related field. Highly developed written and oral skills are essential.

Commercial Sales Support Analyst Up to £8K+Car

to provide front line technical support to our sales team at the pre-sales stage: The successful candidate will be involved in sales projects connected with the design of disc-based DP systems and their implementation.

Hempstead, Herts HP2 7BO

Candidates, male or female, will have a thorough knowledge of computer systems in the commercial sector of the market, gained either as a user or a programmer. Sales experience, knowledge of transaction processing or COBOL would all be definite

For both posts, we offer an attractive banefits package and excellent career prospects. Please taleonone for further, details to George Pearson at our London Sales Office, 628 Long Lane, London ECIA 4JH, Tel: 01-808 8307 or alternatively details to George Pearson at our London Sales Officer, Computer Technology Limited, Earth Road, Hernel write for an application form to Jim Parle, Personnel Officer, Computer Technology Limited, Earth Road, Hernel Hernesteer Lore Up 2 200



COMPUTER WEEKLY, April 26, 1979

DIRECTOR SALES & ADMINISTRATION **AMSTERDAM**

DFL 100,000 + PACKAGE

A PRESTIGIOUS BRITISH SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE GROUP WITH EUROPEAN. OFFICES BASED IN AMSTERDAM ARE SEEKING A DUTCH SPEAKING MANAGER/DIRECTOR TO HEAD (IP) THEIR DUTCH OPERATION.

RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDE SALES MARKETING AND PROJECT ADMINISTRATION AT AN ACITONOMOUS LEVEL. THE PERSON APPOINTED WILL BE A SELF STARTER AND WILL PRESENTLY BE ENGAGED IN SALES MARKETING. WITH EITHER A MANUFACTURER OR A SOFTWARE GROUP.

IN ADDITION TO A VERY HIGH SALARY IN KEEPING WITH THE IMPORTANCE OF THIS POST YOU WILL RECEIVE INCENTIVE COMMISSION, PROFIT SHARING AND A COMPANY CAR.

EXPENSE PAID INTERVIEWS WILL BE HELD IN EITHER LONDON OR AMSTERDAM COMMENCING MAY 1ST 1979.



Aleanystonia montesper total deservations and the second s

Avon House, 360 Oxford St., London, WIN 9HA. Tel: 01-491 4636 Telex: 28800 Londof G.

Data Controller

Somerset

Plessey Marine Research is the R&D Unit of Plessey Marine - injer. nationally acknowledged in marine electronics and underwater acoustics. We're committed to a challenging programme of major projects for navig

We're now looking for someone with the right background to runour Data Control Section - engaged in operating 'live' systems on an off-site [C] 1906S using R.JEs and on-line VDUs.

Templecombe is a picture sque village in the heart of Somerset-yetclog to Bristol, Oxford and London via convenient motorway networks, House are realistically priced and you'll find a superb range of sports facilities in the

We're offering a competitive salary and large company benefits -including generous help with relocation expenses.

Contact Stuart Carter, Personnel Manager, Plessey Marine Research Unit, Wilkinthroop House, Templecombe, Somerset, Tel: Templecombe



IBM European Assignments



2 The Courtyard

Denmark Street

Wokingham Berks.

with CDS, an established consultancy with offices in the UK & Switzerland. These assignments are representative of our contracts with internationally respected clients, and are on

PL1 Analyst / Programmer

To work in the Notherlands on an extremely interesting propert in develop an advanced $\ensuremath{\mathsf{J}} \alpha$

goparator in PL1 As well as a very plunsant working environment, reminioration and benefits are excellent As responsibilities will include dusign specification and implementation applicants show possess a good shorttest mind and have solid experience of PL1 and JCL

IMS & CICS Programmers

We have a number of projects in Holland, Bolquini and Germany involving the use of CCS or IMS DB / DC and would like to hear from programmers with exposence in these grees who are interested in working on the continent
Remuneration and benefits are very attractive and will reflect both pravious experience and
the responsibilities to be undertaken.

TOP EUROPEAN RATES

For further details contact Brian Bidston at CDS, or on 03446 5385 evenings/weekends

RG11 2BB. Tel: (0734) 791225 Telex: 847317 .IBM EUROPEAN ASSIGNMENTS

D. P. CONSULTANTS

Annan Impey Morrish, a long established Management Consultancy operating in partnership with seventy firms of chartered accountants in the U.K. and Europe, wishes to recruit. two or three experienced D.P. professionals as part of a continuing expansion of its D.P. consultancy.

Projects are varied and interesting and include feasibility studies. system design and implementation, machine selection, computer policy reviews, and D.P. organisational studies. A.,

Applicants should have a minimum of four years D.P. experience, be able to assume project responsibility and will probably have worked as project manager or team leader of degree or professional strength of the control of the contr degree or professional qualification is required and experience of database or on-line systems would be advantageous

Terms and conditions of service are excellent and substantial salaries will be negotiated. Additional benefits include guntrous car allowances, pension and life assurance and a profit sharing scheme for senior staff.

Please write with full details of qualifications, experience and prism sulary to G.C. Child, Annan Impey Morish, Mandonied, G.C. Child, Chancery Lane, London, WC2A U.S. A. Chancery Lane, London, WC2A U.S. A.

Information Systems Manager

For a large, U.S. based, multinational company successfully involved in the manufacture of high technology products for both industrial and consumer mar-

A unique opportunity exists for a seasoned Data Processing Manager to assume responsibility for our entire European operation. Excellent salary, benefits package and relocation assistance.

Applicants must meet the following qualifications:

- Superior written and verbal communications skills: Ability to conduct business in French or German
- Proven record in large scale data processing management: Business systems and IBM-O.S.
- Availability for frequent European trips and

If you feel you have the above qualifications and desire the challenge of this high level position, we urge you to submit brief career details, including salary history, to:

Hewland, Ruder & Finn International Ltd. 15 Albemarie Street, London W1X 4QL.

This appointment is open to men and women. Please allow several weeks for confidential review.

YORKSHIRE WATER AUTHORITY NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION

COMPUTER OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

POST REF. F50 £4,635-£4,982 per annum (including

The successful applicant will have a subordinate shall of four and will be responsible for the control and operation of an installation which includes an ICL 7503 Torminal (used as an RJE Torminal linked to the Authority's own ICL 2970 computer located in Bradford operating under VME/B) and data preparation equipment. A with variety of commercial and technical applications are processed.

Aspecants should have previous experience of remote hotels terminal operating systems, some supervisory experience and prierably HNC Computer Studies.

possession of a current clann driving licance would be an advantage. oplication forms are available from the Division Director, Ortalia Water Authority, North Central Division, Spanfield, 82 Oiley Read, Leols L516 SPR. (Tel: 781313, Est. 265) to thom they should be recurred not large than Thursday, 10th May.

THANET JOINT COMPUTER COMMITTEE SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER 64,773-65,668 p.a. Incl.

The Committee operates a Hencywell 62/40 on Lehall of the Thunet and Dover District Councils and consideration is being given to the use of on-line inns A suitably experienced pol-tion A suitably experienced pol-son is required to assist in imp-roving existing systems and developing now systems
Applicants should preferably have
a sound knowledge of systems
analysis and programming in

COBOL
Consideration will be given to housing accommodation and a penerous disturbance allowance uplications giving full details of

experience to date to. The Computer Manager Thanet Computer Centre Heine Road Ramagate, Kent CT12 BAA

OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR £4,660-£6,130 p.a.

The North Western Region of the Central Electricity Generating Board is looking for a suitable person to join the staff at the Computer Branch which is situated in pleasant surroundings in Bramhall, Cheshire. The Operations Supervisor is responsible for the efficient day to day running of the computing equipment and for the supervision of the computer operating and job control staff who work both a day and shift pattern. and shift pattern.

The computing equipment in the Region, at present, includes a 192K ICL 1904S computer operating system and an ICL 7905 communications processor The 1904S is to be replaced in 1980 by a 2,5

Megabyte 2980.

A thorough knowledge of computer operating using an advanced operating system is required together with experience in operation of large-scale communications.

Applications in writing, from either sex, giving details of age, experience, quelifications etc. to the Personnel Manager, C.E.G.B., Europa House, Bird Hall Lane, Cheadle Heath, Stockport, Cheahire SK3 OXA to arrive no later than 10th May, 1979. Please quote vacancy number 229/CW.



PROGRAMMERS

AMERICA - \$19,000

COBOL Programmers are required at our corporate head-quarters in Stamford Conn. A minimum of 3 years oxerience is required with experience of comms and applications programs on a DOS/VS System A single person is proferable for an initial 2 year contract, benefits of free medical/life insurance and profit sharing/ bonus are offered

U.K. — SUNBURY £5,500

A Cobol programmer with two years experience is also A Cobol programmer with two yours experience is also required to work at our European D.P. Headquarters in Supplier, Middinser, Initially working on a 360/50 DOS System the job offers scope for increasing responsibility and involvement as the European data processing requirements increase and our installed minis progress towards a distributed processing network.

If interested write to JEFF MALLINDER Air Express Internation 51 Staines Road West Sunbury on Thames Middlesex TW16 7AH or telephone Sunbury (09327) 86312/2

DUNDEE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS & COMPUTER

Applications are invited for the following post

LECTURESHIP IN COMPUTING

The successful candidate will be well qualified in computer science and have a research interest in systems software and/or micro-computer architectures
Salary: £4056-£7167 (bar)-£7698 (presently under review).

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Administrative Assistant (Establishment), Dundee College of Technology, Bell Street, Dundee DD1 1HG, with whom application should be lodged by 18 May

OOO SMR Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd

Victory House, 189 Regions Street, London Wift 76th

Sales Executives

s a suil diyon need toda ed any kend, we be nove there

A Sales & Marketing Services Company TRAINING, PROMOTION, RESEARCH, RECHUITMENT

MARKETING BIT TERRITORY MANAGEMENT —II

THE SALES AND

Effective use of travelling time

A SALESMAN typically spends one-third of his time travelling. That's one hel-There are usually several

luva waste of selling time! It is therefore likely that sales organisations could gain more benefit from concentrating on the more effective use of travelling time than might be derived from concentrating on those disciplines which are

tions, etc is particularly

useful. Artificial territory

zones can then be created

of these existing contacts.

has been allocated to him.

dustry oriented, campaign

or promotion or self-

generated prospect creates

principally designed to improve selling techniques. It is undeniable that the of clients and prospects an arbitrary priority factor and a value factor which affects number of calls made by the frequency of visits. can salesmen significantly increased by For example: 1) Existing elients with an the more effective use of annual potential revenue travelling time. This can be value of under £20,000 ichieved by conscientious

planning and organisation call every eight weeks. on the part of each in-2) Existing clients with an annual potential value of over £20,000 — call every The first and most essential tool is a territory map four weeks. 3) All prospects of any with the salesman's home value rated at over 40% base clearly indicated, as

chance of winning - call well as the location of each every four weeks. client and prospect. A 4) All prospects of any colour-coding system to value rated at over 70% differentiate between chance of winning -- call clients, prospects, industries, products, special situa-

alternative routes, and the

difference between the

shortest and the longest

could easily mean an extra

Another useful discipline

is for the salesman to in-

clude in his categorisation

selling call.

every week. Loften meet salesmer who sell high-value capital goods - perhaps dealing which encompass each with less than halt a dozen logical geographic grouping - prospects and clients - and who are in the habit of These zones should be making only two or three regarded as primary ter- sales calls a week. Then

ritory, and the remainder as reaction to territory plan "sheep" country where activity by and large is initiated by opportunities As far as I am concerned this is merely an excuse for insufficient sales activity. than being sought out by The higher the capital value the salesman. After all, the salesman is not obliged to the more people need to be cover a large geographic influenced in order to secterritory merely because it ure the business: different departments, different

people, different locations Once these primary selling zones have been estab.

There is no reason why an effective mainframe salesman should be making organises all his journey fewer selling calls than a planning accordingly, in the context of both contact media salesman when he is with existing clients and active prospecting.

on territory, as opposed to proposal writing back at the active prospecting.
If a special, perhaps in-

Having said all that, the salesman needs another discipline in order to apply a need for departing from the disciplines of territory the primary selling zones, and journey planning. He then it should be regarded must make his appoint-

as a possible extension of an ments well ahead.

existing zone and Plan so far ahead that as a possible extension of an existing zone and approached with that zone in mind. If the prospect turns out to be worthless his diary during the period then the journey naturally includes the opportunity of wishes to make an appointcalling on existing clients ment. This is not a guaranand prospects on the way teed approach, but in my back, thus avoiding a com-sexperience constantly pletely wasted journey. booking appointments 2/3

A simple but effective weeks ahead saves a lot of weeks ahead saves a lot of discipline is to ensure that the "I can only spare you the first call of the day or trip is the one furthest TRADER

away, and that wherever possible the appointment starts between 8.30 and 9.00 am. All subsequent calls Puzzle Answer



potential for assuming greater responsibility within this exacting but rewarding discipline. A technical background would be an added advantage

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

SENIOR ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

To supervise and monitor the work of a team of programmers, and contribute to systems design, planning control of a project or part project. For more information 'phone aither Bernard Walsh and Brien Edwards on Wednesday, 2nd May, between 5.30 p.m.-9 p.m. just diel the GPO operator and request a reverse charge call to either Chelmstord (0248) 63595 or Chelmsford (0245) 63577.

If you can't manage to prone but are still interested in the challenging opportunities evallable write to Bernard Walsh at Marconi Rader Systems Ltd, Prespost, Writtle Road Chelmstord CM1 38R, or clephone him on Chalmstord (0288) 87.111. Please quote inference BW/132.

RADAR SOFTWARE -THE INVISIBLE POWER c. £4K-£8K

Here in the Data Systems Division at Chelmsford, one of Europe's largest software houses, we are producing software for real-time on-line radar data-handling systems, using our very powerful Locus 16 computer.
The Level of sophistication and precision we aim for is dictated by the very strenuous and the Level of sophistication and precision we aim for is dictated by the very strenuous and the Level of sophistication and precision we aim for is dictated by the very strenuous and the Level of sophistication and precision we aim for is dictated by the very strenuous and the Level of sophistication and precision we aim for is dictated by the very strenuous and the Level of sophistication and precision we aim for its dictated by the very strenuous and the Level of sophistication and precision we aim for its dictated by the very strenuous and the Level of sophistication and precision we aim for its dictated by the very strenuous and the Level of sophistication and precision we aim for its dictated by the very strenuous and the Level of sophistication and precision we aim for its dictated by the very strenuous and the level of sophistication and precision we aim for its dictated by the very strenuous and the level of sophistication and precision we aim for its dictated by the very strenuous and the level of sophistication and precision we aim for its dictated by the very strenuous and the level of the le

complex demands of advanced air traffic control and defence radar systems, of which software is the absolute essence.

Our need is therefore for men and women with the shility, commitment and the

PROGRAMMERS
To be responsible for the detailed flow-charting, program coding, testing and documentation of program modules, under supervision and to defined standards.

To undertake amail system or sub-system design, and to or the design of other projects.

Marconi Radar

THE FUTURE CHANGES WITH EFFECTIA GRAVISCO IN THE SECTION OF THE SECTIO

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

VAUANGIES		
MUMPS Specialist		
Minimum 2 yrs. exp.	to £11000	Hollend
Program Controller	to £7500	
OS COBOL		Ref. 83107
Analyst/Programmer	9£8800	City
RPGII - On line		Ref. 83094
Programmer	c£6000	Herts
COSOL - Commercial		Hef. 82945
Systeme Programmer	C£6500	Statts
BAL-JCL		Ref. 83006
Programmer	c£5300	City
RPG II	+ Mort	Bef. B3005
Senior Programmer	to £7750	E Anglia
Fluent ALGÖL		Ref. B2854
Programmer H200	€5500	Middx
Programmer	أوعالك للمنطق وأرأأ	Ref. N3097
COBOL/RPGII	£6000	N. London
Analyst Programmer	-	Ref. M2837
COBOL/2900	£5000+	S. London
	£7000	Ref. M3091
Some COBOL PROGRAMIN	IING	Chy. Ref. M2981
Programmer	+00093	City
2904/COBOL		Ref. M3037
Project Leader	£7500	W. London
3/4 years' design	+ car	Ref, M3048
Chief Programmer	00083	South Coast
2900/COBOL		Ref. M3046
Analyst Programmer,	£6500 "	Herts "
COBOL/ASSEMBLER.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ref. MICCO
Programmer Any Language	£6000	Bocks
wux raudrage	The second second second	H67.10756760

CUNTRACT VACANCIES

				13.
ici oparii			Sant C	indon.
21 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3		A KATE THE	THE JOH	SD3A
ICK Operate			100 m T	inden
VENTE			HAT VIE	in i
				1
IRIA Operati				, at
			A BATAN	EAN A
The followin	o Cubb ce			
the next fau	Delay.			
■ひつとことが、ひちには、郷でき		5.5		7
Honeywell (GCOS		3 A 1 1	ESTAN	las.
·			AN MA	
Univac Open	atory .		WestLo	iden 📉
OS3			Ret CM	
PDP Operato	Tale of the second		Scotland	* N. W.
1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A			Ret MH	
IBM Operato		from the second		20 mm
OSC			West Lor	
	"我们的"的"我没说"等	and the second	Ref. MH:	345

OPERATIONS VACANCIES

Operations Manager	to £8000	Horie
DOS/VS SHADOW/DL1		Hert 83026
Ope. All levels	to £4500	Land
Re-training given	+ relac.	Rel- B2811
Senior Operator OS/VS1	c£50Q0	Edge (
Junior Operator	c£4000 -	Middle
1 year OS3		
Senior Operator	to £5000	Ref 82108 London
System 3, 2 shifts		Ref. B2979
Shift Leader	to £5000	Croydon
DOS/VS POWER/VS		Kef. B2811
Senior Operator	c£5100°	Middx
05/V\$1		Ref. 82924
Operator	€5000	N. Landon
2903/JCL	•	Ref. M3034
Operator	c£500 0	City
2904 / Exec.		Ref. M 2987
Senior Operator	£5000	Hampshire
2900/DME		Ref. N 2768
Operator	£44 0 0	East Sussex
1900/System 4	0.4500	Ref. M2741
Operator 1900/GII+	£4500	W. London
Sanist Opposion	CEOOO.	Ref. M2952
Senior Operator 2904	£5000	Surrey Ref. M2994
Trames Operator	£3220	S.W. Londor
2 'A' levels		Ref. N3096
Trainge Operator	€2869	Surrey.
'O'7'A' levels		Ref. N 3058
Data Controller	£3869	S.W London
*1900.4290Q	1.	Ref. N2867
		100
والمنافق وال		10.13

WEAR I COPHING ON

A major brewery, based in West London and utilising twin ICL 2960's have a vacancy for a senior data control clerk.

The benefits, as one would expect from a company of this stature, are first class and include:

- ★ four weeks holiday
- * excellent restaurant
- ★ new modern offices
- * ample car parking
- * free drinks of course!

You will have at least two years experience of controlling computer input/output and be capable of maintaining magnetic tape records.

A sociable shift pattern of 7.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. and 11.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. is worked on alternate weeks. Interested, then for further information contact REX-SCOONES at Croydon office.

Positions open to male & female applicants, please telephone (24 hour service) for initial discussion or write to address below. QUOTE REF. CW 124-9S

REMEMBER, we pay excellent rates land az



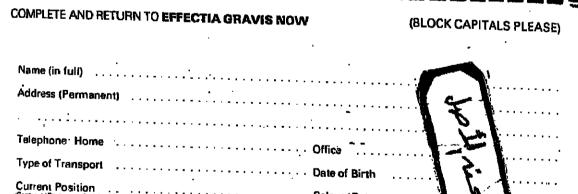
EFFECTIA GRAVIS



GRAVIS



EFFECTIA GRAVIS



itice Required / Date Available (delete) Areas Preferred: First Choice Second Choice Experience to date: (Last Position First)

Duties and experience

Whatever level you have reached in the Conbulst Industry you wouldn't be human if the conbuls the terring yourself wasn't taken loss one or more of the following Topicing for a newfoontract? Seeking a thore responsible partish

BALINE STORE MADDINE SOTTINGS

INFORMAL INTERVIEWS

of local vacancies throughout the North West which are currently registered with us we have arranged the following interviews next

Monday 30th April 1979

St. George's Hotel Lime Street

Tuesday 1st May 1979

WIGAN Mesnes Road

Wednesday 2nd May 1979 PRESTON

Preston Eurocrest Bolton Crest Mote Ring Way

Thursday 3rd May 1979

MANCHESTER Portland Hotel Piccadilly Gardens

Vacancies exist for Analyste, Analyst/Programmers, Project Leaders, Real-time nalyst/Programmers, Senior Operations Staff, Field Services Engineers Sales Persons and Commercial Contract Programmers. We can help most of the people who contact us to find a more rewarding and higher paid agree.

COME ALONG BETWEEN 4.30 p.m. and 9.00 p.m. AND LET LORIEN.

HELP YOU - we're looking forward to meeting you.

LORIEN COMPUTER SERVICES

pervia Road Leeds LS7 INI C24 hoor vocaphone service Telephone 0532 444 185



CAPP ASSOCIATES Computing Services LONDON AND MANCHESTER

COMBYTE SERVICES LTD. 11 STAMFORD HOUSE STAMFORD NEW ROAD **ALTRINCHAM WA14 IBL**

01-686 9693 A.M.P. HOUSE, DINGWALL RD.,

061-928 5255

PROGRAMMERS SENIOR PROGRAMMERS ANALYST/

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

SENIOR ANALYSTS

PERMANENT TO 6 £7500 CONTRACT £175 to £350 per week

> ALL NORTH WEST CONTACT RON VIROND OR JILL JONES FOR AN IMMEDIATE INTERVIEW



MY HIGH QUALITY
COMPETITIVE PRICES
QUICK DELIVERY
PART FIRST CLASS SERVICE

formdesign HALL STREET, CHOICE, W. P. PARTY MAN S. O.

NEWS IN BRIEF Japan's threat to 3850

IBM now faces competition from Japan for its 3850 mass storage system. The three top Japanese computer manufacturers, Fujitsu, Hitachi and Nippon Electric have co-operated with Nippon Telegraph and Telephone in develop-ing a system for NTT's own use, but all three firms plan to market the system.

The design of the Japanese MSS is similar to the IBM 3850, myolving a honeycomb holding thousands of tape cartridges. SYSTIME will soon be coming to the rescue of Digital Equip-

Free advice

A FREE return of post advice service for people with personal computer problems is to be started by the Liverpool-based computer store Microdigital. Dealing with written queries only, the staff will attempt to solve any hardware and software problem presented to them relating to the microcomputer and personal computer fields. Their address is 25 Brunswick Street, Liverpool.

Micro show

AN exhibition and seminar on microprocessors in industry, or-ganised by Leeds branch of the BCS, is to be held on May 2 at the Pennine President Hotel in Huddersfield. The event aims to bring to the area an exhibition similar to those often held only in London. For details contact D. J. Sheppard of Datacall, 117 Kirkstall Road, Leeds, Tel: Leeds

Transfer to 2960s

SYSTEM X software development work by Plessey, GEC and STC has been transferred to a. dual ICL 2960 system that the Post Office has just installed at its Derby computer centre.

CIA link with Shah's police computer

DETAILS of an Iranian secret police computer system which held information on "undesirables", and which is understood to have been set up with Central Intelligence Agency co-operation, have been revealed in the US.

Designed for the powerful Savak, which enforced state security under the nov. deposed Shah, the system was based on twin Digital Equipment PDP-11/34s and featured a micro-based front end transliteration

All the input came from Savak's own

with PDP-11

TP software

ment users that are running out of steam under RSTS, with a

PDP-11 version of its powerful teleprocessing package, Systel. It will compete directly with DEC's own TRAX transaction

processing system announced

A version of Systel for the

VAX-11/780 has already been

announced by Systime (CW, April 19), and this version will enable the Leeds-based firm to add substantial value to VAX

systems that it sells to end users.

duled to be formally launched in

about two months, will open up a massive market for Systel, en-

abling the package to spearhead a move into the US

market that the firm plans to

make later this year. Computer Weekly reported

computer Weekly reported late last year that Systel was to be sold to VAX users in the US with help from Insac, the international software marketing venture owned by the NEB (CW, December 21/28, 1978), but the PDP-11 userion of Swetch will

PDP-11 version of Systel will

make the establishment of a full

Systime marketing operation in the US considerably more jus-

It looks likely that the US

operation will be funded jointly

But the PDP-11 version, sche-

last year (ČW, June 22, 1978).

Systime into US

concerns have already co-

operated closely in the develop-

ment of Systel, which is being

This development cost is jus-

funded by them on a roughly 50/50 basis. The budget for the Systel project is \$750,000.

tified on the basis that Systel

should enable Systime to sell a

lot more of its packaged sys-

tems, as well as selling Systel licences to existing DEC users.

VAX-based package called the Series 8000, of which Systel will

be a vital ingredient. The single user price quoted by Systime for Systel is £15,000.

For customers of its PDP-11

based sytems Systime is rewrit-

ing stock control and manufac-

turing applications programs to

run under Systel as well as under

APART from file and terminal

fallure recovery, simultaneous program development and what

Systime claims to be comprehensive security facilities. On

a VAX-11/780 Systel runs on the unmodified VAX/VMS operat-

The , heart of Systel,

according to Systel, according to Systeme, is the Terminal Management System, TMS, which handles all the terminal I/O. TMS collects input, formats output, supports terminal function keys and imple

minal function keys and implements multi-threading. Another

Key features

Systel

Systime will soon launch a

intelligence network, although some storing information on criminal suspects to

reports suggest that in addition to this, the CIA provided details of international terror-believed that political and religious ists it wanted to keep under surveillance.

The full impact of the system was not felt

"Any person who was a threat to the State

however, as delays in the development of the front-end — which converted Farsi script to "and it was unlikely that their name would Latin characters - compounded by the ever come off it. The idea seemed to be that outbreak of political unrest, stopped the passport control desks at major ports would system from becoming fully operational.

It was to have replaced a major part of the main computers. Checks would then take normal manual checking system, and so was place very quickly on people attemping to not unlike that used in many countries, enter or leave the country."



awards

GEC COMPUTERS has b named in the Queen's awards industry. The company received the award for technologic achievement through development of comput which control multi-aci processes and provide softwar security, without impairia operating speed.

Also granted the Queen award is Racal Cor outnications, for the ray of HF communications receive which have contributed to inc rovement in reliability of radio communications.

Another GEC company, Friendey unit of Marconi Space and Detence Systems, has qualified for the Queen's award for export. The company develops electronic equipment for defence, space and oceans graphic requirements.

Among the other firms to receive this award are Cable and Wireless, Coopers and Lybrand and Crosticld Electronics Coopers and Lybrand provide management and economi consultancy services to clients in Europe, Africa, the Middle Fast, Asia and the Caribbean.

The graphics are generated by two PDP-11/04s together with custom landware. The Among the achievements of Cubic and Wireless is the whole package called Icon, has contract to telecommunication facilities is the Saudi Arabian National Guard, valued in excess of £20

				A STATE	Mary.	1000
				W. Trans		
		1 3 2 8	1			
			Part Break			1.5
				die S) (<u>`</u>
	$a(k) \in \mathcal{P}$					11.5
3			LONG .	Link		191
						1 - P
					Gran	13.5 J
		2011				, , , ,
	4		1	104	M. e. v	$\langle i j \rangle$
				SUL:	74 6	1.6
						x
	CONTRACT!		TO MAKE	STATE OF THE STATE	3 7474. 3 66	
	MARK.	a a rain			197	
			TO BUT THE REAL PROPERTY.	turbinana.a.		

BBC election results on Logica/DEC system in question is. Opporyant

REPORTING of the election results by BBC Television on May 3 will be enhanced by a new colour graphics system developed by Logica, with hardware specially built by Digital Equipment. Instead of the crude VDU-style characters used in 1974, high-quality graphics characters will be produced by the computer, together with the automatic construction of coloured histograms, and maps and other pictures. I/O management, key features of Systel include multi-threading, hardware/software

Results will be keyed in as before, but using a dedicated PDP-11/35 instead of the ICL 1904. The machine queues the results in order of significance, and can display each, oither as a full eareen or as a caption to go under another picture.

full eareen or as a ception to go under another picture.

Then there is a wide range of analysis features, such as histograms showing each party's percentage share of the vote or the percentage change, the state of the parties countrywide, computer predictions, swings by regions, and so forth. Programmers at the BBC and Logica have provided a map of Britain with a little winking light to show where the constituency

to show where the co

important feature is managing asynchronous overlap of ter-ICL studies **Videoton YDUs** THE Hungarian Videoton VT2010 VDU, built around the Intel 8080 chip, is being evaluated by ICL for possible inclusion in its product line. The VDU has scored a significant break through in West Germany, where the Kaufhof department store chain is buying 60 for use in its travel agencies.

Another major Systel component is File Manage-ment System, FMS, which manages requests from user tasks to the files they want to access. FMS enables the user to read, write, update and delete records in delete records in sequential, relative or indexed files and

to question is. Observant viowers will notice, on one of the displays that includes a picture of Big Ben, the hands of the clock always show the correct

mony other possible appli-cations and is to be marketed

jointly by Logica and the BBC.

ribbon changes and condensed characters.

Ecfield House 641 London Road West Thurrock Est

Regional offices in London, Midlands and Brisia Rortal Alicensing tall the Claville

Have a few on us

CAMPA has been called the most successful absolute FREE consumer organisation ever it vigorously lights some another are the interests of traditional beer drinkers. In its short life it has changed the face of the brewing the trade another tree in the interests of traditional beer drinkers. In its smooth present the interest of the brewing the interest of the brewing the interest of the present the present the interest of the present the pres industry, and has kept alive-and growing-the analyst admirestyrels in your mendership until cards my order love of British Beer. You can join in this success. now because CAMRA is offering three months mombership—absolutely FREE. As a member, you automatically receive the CAMPA Members Handbook—FREE of course. It gives you the real facts about beer course the property of the course. It gives you the real facts about beer course abadd to property the course the property of the course the course of the course the course of the course the course of the cours and browing. You will also be sent your preparately and sent your FREE copies of What's Brewing, CAMPA's Name 23 Service Backs and property of Backs CAPTALS PLEASE. monthly newspaper which reports on what is happening to your beer, pubs and breweries, and keeps you in louch with what CAMRA is doing in your locality. CAMRA members benefit from substantial discounts on a wide range of products and According books such as the best selling Good (Control Andrew Andrew No. 1971) BUICA CATTAL STATES MARILE TO SELLING THE STATE OF THE STATES OF T pubs serving the best of British Beer

You will also be able to Join in CAMRA activities such as brewary trips, branch meetings and beer exhibitions. You will spaint have a voice in the only organisation by which actively campaigne for the good beer drinker. CAMRA member—
Ship is essential for all lovers of tradship is essential for all lovers of traditional beer. Don't intention this life opportunity. Send off for your FREEL has fine including to the send of the company of of the

minal I/O.

allows multiple threads of the same task to be processed simuitaneousiy.

ATLANTIC Available ex-stock

370/145 IO2 and IH2 systems 370/138 systems and memory -3350 discs coming in spont

Please call us for lease or purchase prices



Smaller, lighter and quieter than many typewriters Standard features include a cartridge for simple

ALSO AVAILABLE:
Newbury Lebotatories latest range of VDUs;
the M22 high speed, paper laps reader punch;
the versaller faily 71012 160cps bit directional
printer; and the full fange of DEC LSI-11/2
systems and components. From

Purfleet (04026) 7161 Telex 896786

